LIFE SMART YOU

Financial Report with Supplementary Information June 30, 2023



| | Contents |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 1-3 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 4-6 |
| Basic Financial Statements | |
| Fund Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Statement of Cash Flows | 7-8 9 10 |
| Fiduciary Funds: Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 11 12 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 13-35 |
| Required Supplementary Information | 36 |
| Schedule of Changes in the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Schedule of Pension Contributions Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Schedule of OPEB Contributions Schedule of OPEB Investment Returns Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 37 38 39 40 41 42 |
| Other Supplementary Information | 43 |
| 8 2. Operating Revenue Schedule 8 4. Local Revenue Schedule 8 6. Federal and State Operating Revenue 10. SMART Expense Schedule 11. Schedule of Financial Assistance 12. 8 13. Other Operating Expenses 14. Other Operating Expenses - Combined Total 15. URBAN Revenue Combined Schedule 16. URBAN Expense Combined Schedule 17. SMART Combined Urban Regular Service Revenue Report 18. SMART Combined Urban Regular Service Expense Report 19. SMART Combined Urban Regular Service Nonfinancial Report | 44-45 46-47 48-51 52-59 60-65 66-75 76 77 78 79 80 81 |
| 19. SMART Combined Urban Regular Service Nonfinancial Report Other Supplementary Information Notes | 81 82 |



Suite 360 4444 W. Bristol Road Flint, MI 48507 Tel: 810.767.5350 Fax: 810.767.8150 plantemoran.com

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors
Suburban Mobility Authority for
Regional Transportation

Report on the Audits of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the business-type activities and fiduciary activities of the Suburban Mobility Authority for Regional Transportation (the "Authority" or SMART) as of and for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Authority's basic financial statements, as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the business-type activities and fiduciary activities of the Authority as of June 30, 2023 and 2022 and the respective changes in its financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audits of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Authority and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Authority's ability to continue as a going concern for 12 months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audits of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and, therefore, is not a guarantee that audits conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.



To the Board of Directors
Suburban Mobility Authority for
Regional Transportation

In performing the audits in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audits.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audits in order to design audit procedures that are
 appropriate in the circumstances but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the
 Authority's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Authority's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audits, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audits.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and required supplementary information, as identified in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, which considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Supplementary Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Authority's basic financial statements. The other supplementary information, as identified in the table of contents, except for the community-based report numbered 12, the nonfinancial report numbered 19, and all reports for the year ended September 30, 2022 (those numbered 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, and 13-18), is presented for the purpose of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information, except for the community-based report numbered 12, the nonfinancial report numbered 19, and all reports for the year ended September 30, 2022 (those numbered 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, and 13-18), is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

To the Board of Directors Suburban Mobility Authority for Regional Transportation

Additional Information

Management is responsible for the accompanying community-based report numbered 12, the nonfinancial report numbered 19, and all reports for the year ended September 30, 2022 (those numbered 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, and 13-18), which are presented for the purpose of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Our opinions on the financial statements do not cover such information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 7, 2023 on our consideration of the Authority's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Authority's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Flante & Morse, PLLC

December 7, 2023

Management's Discussion and Analysis

The following discussion and analysis has been prepared by the Suburban Mobility Authority for Regional Transportation's (the "Authority" or SMART) management and should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and related note disclosures. The discussion is intended to present an overview of SMART's financial performance for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 and does not purport to make any statement regarding the future operations of the organization. While SMART is an instrumentality of the State of Michigan, it is not a component of the State, as defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

Using This Annual Report

This annual financial report consists of a series of financial statements. The statement of net position and the statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position provide information about the activities of SMART as a whole and present a longer-term view of the Authority's finances. This longer-term view uses the accrual basis of accounting so that it can measure the cost of providing services during the current year and whether the cost of providing the Authority's services has been fully funded.

Financial Highlights

- Total operating revenue has increased in fiscal year 2022-2023 (FY 2023) as compared to fiscal year 2021-2022 (FY 2022). This total operating revenue increase is 10.65 percent, or approximately \$676,000. This is largely due to increased ridership.
- The other component of total operating revenue is other operating income. This revenue component had an actual overall increase of approximately \$259,000, or approximately 17.20 percent, compared to FY 2022. This revenue stream primarily consists of advertising, rental, and miscellaneous operating revenue.
- Nonoperating revenue increased by approximately \$8.6 million, or 5.75 percent, in FY 2023 compared to FY 2022. The investment was increased due to interest rates and local property tax contributions.
- In FY 2023, operating expenses of approximately \$129.1 million, before depreciation, are approximately \$2.2 million higher than FY 2022. This is largely due to an increase in materials and supplies cost, including fuel, and increased expense related to SMART expanding microtransit programs and wages being down due to SMART not paying hazard pay.
- Capital contribution spending in FY 2023 amounted to \$11.2 million. This is a decrease of approximately \$13.1 million, or 54 percent, for FY 2023. SMART heavily relies on federal capital funds to purchase capital assets (i.e., bus replacement and facility rehabilitation). SMART does not have as many capital projects open during FY 2023, as we plan for major capital improvement in FY 2024 and FY 2025.
- Current liabilities decreased by approximately \$5.7 million primarily due to an increase in municipal and community credits payable of \$1.1 million, a decrease in payables under purchase of service agreements of \$1.8 million, and a decrease in accounts payable of \$3.1 million.
- Net position, which is detailed later, increased by \$26.0 million to \$223.7 million, which is a combination of the \$9.8 million decrease in net investment in capital assets and \$35.8 million increase in unrestricted net position due to FY 2023 financial activity.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

The Authority's Net Position

A summary of SMART's assets, liabilities, deferred outflows and inflows, and net position at June 30, 2023, 2022, and 2021 is as follows:

| | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Assets Current and other assets: Cash and investments Receivables Other assets Capital assets | \$ 139,242,775 54,263,078 3,586,869 160,793,326 | \$ 160,998,019 36,912,759 3,443,963 162,892,550 | \$ 186,875,427 31,821,653 3,875,319 154,167,366 |
| Total assets | 357,886,048 | 364,247,291 | 376,739,765 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | 36,178,049 | 33,862,829 | 35,940,224 |
| Liabilities Current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities | 33,658,077 124,478,821 | 36,273,824 107,816,535 | 30,557,924 108,061,777 |
| Total liabilities | 158,136,898 | 144,090,359 | 138,619,701 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | 69,819,636 | 56,257,544 | 50,340,231 |
| Net Position Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted | 158,472,484 101,639 7,533,440 | 160,919,352 121,708 36,721,157 | 151,147,487 69,867 72,502,703 |
| Total net position | \$ 166,107,563 | \$ 197,762,217 | \$ 223,720,057 |

SMART's current assets, including restricted cash, had a net increase of \$21.2 million, which represents an increase of approximately 10.5 percent compared to FY 2022. Restricted cash decreased from approximately \$122,000 to \$70,000 at the end of FY 2023.

Amounts invested in capital assets decreased by \$8.7 million to \$154.2 million.

Unrestricted net position, the portion of net position that can be used to finance day-to-day operations, increased by \$35.8 million from FY 2023.

The Authority's Changes in Net Position

| | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Operating Revenue | \$ 2,635,839 | \$ 6,349,427 | \$ 7,025,687 |
| Operating Expenses | 137,187,131 | 148,922,018 | 150,868,405 |
| Operating Loss | (134,551,292) | (142,572,591) | (143,842,718) |
| Nonoperating Revenue | 150,519,770 | 150,006,644 | 158,633,923 |
| Income - Before capital contributions | 15,968,478 | 7,434,053 | 14,791,205 |
| Capital Contributions | 34,718,815 | 24,220,601 | 11,166,635 |
| Change in Net Position | 50,687,293 | 31,654,654 | 25,957,840 |
| Net Position - Beginning of year | 115,420,270 | 166,107,563 | 197,762,217 |
| Net Position - End of year | \$ 166,107,563 | \$ 197,762,217 | \$ 223,720,057 |

As described earlier in financial highlights, total operating revenue has increased in FY 2023 as compared to FY 2022. This is mainly a result of fare being collected during all of FY 2023.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

Operating expenses before depreciation are \$2.2 million higher than FY 2022. This is largely due to an increase in materials and supplies cost, including fuel, and increased expense related to SMART expanding microtransit programs.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

The Authority continues to invest in infrastructure, equipment, and vehicles. SMART had approximately \$154.2 million and \$162.9 million invested in capital assets as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. During FY 2023, SMART had total capital asset additions of approximately \$11.5 million, primarily consisting of bus equipment software and facilities projects.

More detailed information concerning capital assets can be found in Note 5 in the notes to the financial statements.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

The Regional Transit Authority (RTA) is the designated recipient for federal funds to the tricounty urbanized area consisting of Wayne, Oakland, and Macomb counties. A portion of these funds is passed through to SMART. The current allocation of Section 5307 federal capital funding passed through the RTA is 50.0 percent to SMART, 49.0 percent to DDOT, and 1 percent to the Detroit Transportation Corporation (the "People Mover"). It is anticipated for FY 2022 that the Section 5307 federal capital funding passed through the RTA will again be 50.0 percent to SMART, 49.0 percent to DDOT, and 1 percent to the Detroit Transportation Corporation. For FY 2023, Section 5307 funding of approximately \$43.7 million is included in SMART's capital budget.

In December 2022, voters in the service areas of Macomb, Oakland, and Wayne counties approved a \$0.95 per thousand taxable value millage rate. The millage is applied against taxable value across Macomb and Oakland counties and in participating communities in Wayne County. The millage rate is subject to the State Headlee Amendment annually. The millage has been voter approved for a 10-year in Oakland, 5-year in Macomb, and 4-year in Wayne fiscal period starting in FY 2023 and is estimated to generate \$95 million annually for SMART.

SMART has adopted a balanced budget for FY 2023. The FY 2023 operating budget is approved for \$147.5 million. In addition, the FY 2023 restricted pass-through revenue and expense budget has been approved for \$11.4 million. In FY 2023, the board also approved a federal/state \$433.1 million capital spending plan. This capital plan is a six-year spending plan with an estimated \$72.1 million per year to be applied for and spent. In addition, the board continued to support incorporating \$77.7 million in prior year unspent approved grant dollars within the FY 2023 capital spending plan.

Requests for Further Information

This financial report is designed to provide our customers, taxpayers, and other interested parties with a general overview of the finances of the Suburban Mobility Authority for Regional Transportation and to demonstrate SMART's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, contact SMART at the Buhl Building, 535 Griswold Street, Suite 600, Detroit, MI 48226.

Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2023 and 2022

| Assets Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents (Note 3) \$ 170,036,384 \$ 143,935,101 Investments (Note 3) 16,839,043 17,062,918 Receivables: \$ 246,623 368,300 Accrued interest receivable (Note 1) 544,623 368,300 Accrued interest receivable (Note 1) 27,660 26,140 Current portion of leases receivable (Note 2) 858,962 910,199 Grant receivable (Note 4) 29,857,910 35,034,661 Materials and supplies inventories 3,362,054 2,822,250 Prepaid expenses and other assets 221,988,752 200,700,538 Noncurrent assets: 221,988,752 200,700,538 Restricted cash (Note 3) 69,867 121,708 Leases receivable - Net of current portion 513,780 532,495 Nondepreciable capital assets (Note 5) 29,837,620 23,435,205 Depreciable capital assets - Net (Note 5) 124,329,746 139,457,345 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Current assets: \$ 170,036,384 \$ 143,935,101 Investments (Note 3) 16,839,043 17,062,918 Receivables: \$ 170,036,384 \$ 143,935,101 Receivables: \$ 16,839,043 17,062,918 Local contributions receivable (Note 1) \$ 544,623 368,300 Accrued interest receivable (Current portion of leases receivable (Potent receivables) \$ 18,718 40,964 Other receivables (Note 4) \$ 29,857,910 35,034,661 Materials and supplies inventories (Prepaid expenses and other assets) \$ 3,362,054 2,822,250 Prepaid expenses and other assets (Potent assets) \$ 221,988,752 (200,700,538) Noncurrent assets: \$ 69,867 (121,708) Restricted cash (Note 3) \$ 69,867 (121,708) Leases receivable - Net of current portion (Potent portion (Potent assets) \$ 29,837,620 (23,435,205) Nondepreciable capital assets (Note 5) \$ 29,837,620 (23,435,205) |
| Current assets: \$ 170,036,384 \$ 143,935,101 Investments (Note 3) 16,839,043 17,062,918 Receivables: \$ 170,036,384 \$ 143,935,101 Receivables: \$ 16,839,043 17,062,918 Local contributions receivable (Note 1) \$ 544,623 368,300 Accrued interest receivable (Current portion of leases receivable (Potent receivables) \$ 18,718 40,964 Other receivables (Note 4) \$ 29,857,910 35,034,661 Materials and supplies inventories (Prepaid expenses and other assets) \$ 3,362,054 2,822,250 Prepaid expenses and other assets (Potent assets) \$ 221,988,752 (200,700,538) Noncurrent assets: \$ 69,867 121,708 Restricted cash (Note 3) \$ 69,867 121,708 Leases receivable - Net of current portion (Potent portion (Potent assets) \$ 29,837,620 (23,435,205) Nondepreciable capital assets (Note 5) \$ 29,837,620 (23,435,205) |
| Investments (Note 3) 16,839,043 17,062,918 Receivables: Local contributions receivable (Note 1) 544,623 368,300 Accrued interest receivable 27,660 26,140 Current portion of leases receivable 18,718 40,964 Other receivables 858,962 910,199 Grant receivable (Note 4) 29,857,910 35,034,661 Materials and supplies inventories 3,362,054 2,822,250 Prepaid expenses and other assets 443,398 500,005 Total current assets: 221,988,752 200,700,538 Noncurrent assets: 69,867 121,708 Leases receivable - Net of current portion 513,780 532,495 Nondepreciable capital assets (Note 5) 29,837,620 23,435,205 |
| Receivables: Local contributions receivable (Note 1) 544,623 368,300 Accrued interest receivable 27,660 26,140 Current portion of leases receivable 18,718 40,964 Other receivables 858,962 910,199 Grant receivable (Note 4) 29,857,910 35,034,661 Materials and supplies inventories 3,362,054 2,822,250 Prepaid expenses and other assets 443,398 500,005 Total current assets 221,988,752 200,700,538 Noncurrent assets: 869,867 121,708 Leases receivable - Net of current portion 513,780 532,495 Nondepreciable capital assets (Note 5) 29,837,620 23,435,205 |
| Local contributions receivable (Note 1) 544,623 368,300 Accrued interest receivable 27,660 26,140 Current portion of leases receivable 18,718 40,964 Other receivables 858,962 910,199 Grant receivable (Note 4) 29,857,910 35,034,661 Materials and supplies inventories 3,362,054 2,822,250 Prepaid expenses and other assets 443,398 500,005 Total current assets 221,988,752 200,700,538 Noncurrent assets: 869,867 121,708 Leases receivable - Net of current portion 513,780 532,495 Nondepreciable capital assets (Note 5) 29,837,620 23,435,205 |
| Accrued interest receivable 27,660 26,140 Current portion of leases receivable 18,718 40,964 Other receivables 858,962 910,199 Grant receivable (Note 4) 29,857,910 35,034,661 Materials and supplies inventories 3,362,054 2,822,250 Prepaid expenses and other assets 443,398 500,005 Total current assets: 221,988,752 200,700,538 Noncurrent assets: 69,867 121,708 Leases receivable - Net of current portion 513,780 532,495 Nondepreciable capital assets (Note 5) 29,837,620 23,435,205 |
| Current portion of leases receivable 18,718 40,964 Other receivables 858,962 910,199 Grant receivable (Note 4) 29,857,910 35,034,661 Materials and supplies inventories 3,362,054 2,822,250 Prepaid expenses and other assets 443,398 500,005 Total current assets: 221,988,752 200,700,538 Noncurrent assets: 69,867 121,708 Leases receivable - Net of current portion 513,780 532,495 Nondepreciable capital assets (Note 5) 29,837,620 23,435,205 |
| Other receivables 858,962 910,199 Grant receivable (Note 4) 29,857,910 35,034,661 Materials and supplies inventories 3,362,054 2,822,250 Prepaid expenses and other assets 443,398 500,005 Total current assets 221,988,752 200,700,538 Noncurrent assets: 869,867 121,708 Leases receivable - Net of current portion 513,780 532,495 Nondepreciable capital assets (Note 5) 29,837,620 23,435,205 |
| Grant receivable (Note 4) 29,857,910 35,034,661 Materials and supplies inventories 3,362,054 2,822,250 Prepaid expenses and other assets 443,398 500,005 Total current assets 221,988,752 200,700,538 Noncurrent assets: 86,867 121,708 Leases receivable - Net of current portion 513,780 532,495 Nondepreciable capital assets (Note 5) 29,837,620 23,435,205 |
| Materials and supplies inventories 3,362,054 2,822,250 Prepaid expenses and other assets 443,398 500,005 Total current assets 221,988,752 200,700,538 Noncurrent assets: 8 8 121,708 Restricted cash (Note 3) 69,867 121,708 121,708 Leases receivable - Net of current portion 513,780 532,495 Nondepreciable capital assets (Note 5) 29,837,620 23,435,205 |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets 443,398 500,005 Total current assets 221,988,752 200,700,538 Noncurrent assets: 8 8 Restricted cash (Note 3) 69,867 121,708 Leases receivable - Net of current portion 513,780 532,495 Nondepreciable capital assets (Note 5) 29,837,620 23,435,205 |
| Total current assets 221,988,752 200,700,538 Noncurrent assets: 8 69,867 121,708 Restricted cash (Note 3) 69,867 121,708 Leases receivable - Net of current portion 513,780 532,495 Nondepreciable capital assets (Note 5) 29,837,620 23,435,205 |
| Noncurrent assets: Restricted cash (Note 3) 69,867 121,708 Leases receivable - Net of current portion 513,780 532,495 Nondepreciable capital assets (Note 5) 29,837,620 23,435,205 |
| Restricted cash (Note 3) 69,867 121,708 Leases receivable - Net of current portion 513,780 532,495 Nondepreciable capital assets (Note 5) 29,837,620 23,435,205 |
| Leases receivable - Net of current portion513,780532,495Nondepreciable capital assets (Note 5)29,837,62023,435,205 |
| |
| Depreciable capital assets - Net (Note 5) 124,329,746 139,457,345 |
| |
| Total noncurrent assets <u>154,751,013</u> <u>163,546,753</u> |
| Total assets 376,739,765 364,247,291 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources |
| Deferred pension costs (Note 10) 28,111,789 17,868,658 |
| Deferred OPEB costs (Note 12) 7,828,435 15,994,171 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources 35,940,224 33,862,829 |
| Liabilities |
| Current liabilities: |
| Municipal and community credits payable (Note 1) 7,802,055 6,682,211 |
| Amounts payable under purchase of service agreements 1,380,610 3,211,379 Current portion of accrued self-insurance (Note 9) 4,837,305 5,033,123 |
| Accounts payable 4,007,300 4,007,300 3,000,120 |
| Accrued liabilities and other: |
| Accrued salaries and wages 918,202 797,699 |
| Operating assistance reserve 3,018,205 3,757,573 |
| Other accrued liabilities 41,595 1,438,731 |
| Current portion of long-term liabilities (Note 8) 3,873,525 3,545,900 |
| Total current liabilities 30,557,924 36,273,824 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: |
| Accrued self-insurance - Net of current portion (Note 9) 10,669,415 9,564,194 |
| Net pension liability (Note 10) 76,631,122 37,903,253 |
| Net OPEB liability (Note 12) 18,019,186 58,422,141 |
| Long-term liabilities - Net of current portion (Note 8) 2,742,054 1,926,947 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities |
| Total liabilities 138,619,701 144,090,359 |

Statement of Net Position (Continued)

June 30, 2023 and 2022

| | Enterprise Operating Fund | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|--|
| | _ | 2023 | | 2022 | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred pension cost reductions (Note 10) Deferred OPEB cost reductions (Note 12) Deferred inflows from leases | \$ | - 49,841,792 498,439 | \$ | 20,285,642 35,409,767 562,135 | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 50,340,231 | | 56,257,544 | |
| Net Position Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted | | 151,147,487 69,867 72,502,703 | | 160,919,352 121,708 36,721,157 | |
| Total net position | \$ | 223,720,057 | \$ | 197,762,217 | |

Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

Years Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022

| | Enterprise Operating Fund | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | 2023 | 2022 |
| Operating Revenue Fares Other income | \$ | 5,259,208 1,766,479 | \$ 4,842,163 1,507,264 |
| | | | |
| Total operating revenue | | 7,025,687 | 6,349,427 |
| Operating Expenses Salaries and wages Fringe benefits Materials and supplies Contractual services Utilities Claims and insurance Purchased transportation (Note 7) Miscellaneous expense Depreciation Microtransit | | 48,713,035 26,120,040 14,090,794 6,031,594 1,295,817 8,834,733 15,872,370 1,149,686 21,759,710 7,000,626 | 53,311,499 22,558,892 13,032,125 4,198,017 1,234,229 7,510,090 16,624,029 4,428,808 22,062,034 3,962,295 |
| Total operating expenses | | 150,868,405 | 148,922,018 |
| Operating Loss | | (143,842,718) | (142,572,591) |
| Nonoperating Revenue (Expense) Investment income (loss) Gain on sale of assets Federal operating and preventive maintenance assistance State operating grants Local contributions (Note 6) Other state and local sources Interest expense Other nonoperating revenue | _ | 3,100,677 71,115 16,514,962 46,267,197 87,814,682 1,986,988 (57,264) 2,935,566 | (1,150,553) 59,809 23,248,703 43,482,936 81,299,002 2,533,919 (43,242) 576,070 |
| Total nonoperating revenue | | 158,633,923 | 150,006,644 |
| Income - Before capital contributions | | 14,791,205 | 7,434,053 |
| Capital Contributions | | 11,166,635 | 24,220,601 |
| Change in Net Position | | 25,957,840 | 31,654,654 |
| Net Position - Beginning of year | | 197,762,217 | 166,107,563 |
| Net Position - End of year | \$ | 223,720,057 | \$ 197,762,217 |

Statement of Cash Flows

Years Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022

| Cash Flows from Operating Activities Receipts from transit operations \$7,076.924 \$6,170.297 Payments to suppliers \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.0000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,000.0000 \$1,000.0000 \$1,000.0000 \$1,00 | | Enterprise Operating Fund | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Receipt from transit operations | | | 2023 | 2022 |
| Receipt from transit operations | Cash Flows from Operating Activities | | | |
| Payments to supplices | | \$ | 7 076 924 \$ | 6 170 297 |
| Payments to employees and fringes Rel, 222.619 (70,532,533) (7,079,152) Payments to claims and insurance (7,925,330) (7,079,152) Payments for purchased transportation (7,925,304) (7,079,152) (7,657,804) | | * | | |
| Payments for Jordina and Insurance | | | | |
| Payments for purchased transportation | Payments to claims and insurance | | | |
| State operating grants | | | | |
| State operating grants | Net cash and cash equivalents used in operating activities | | (136,223,951) | (147,143,523) |
| State operating grants | Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities | | | |
| Colar contributions | | | 48,409,662 | 47,387,699 |
| Net cash and cash equivalents provided by noncapital financing activities | Federal operating and preventive maintenance assistance | | 14,795,444 | 27,247,587 |
| Net cash and cash equivalents provided by noncapital financing activities 156,755,396 161,190,111 | Local contributions | | 87,638,359 | 83,462,788 |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities 15,181,071 33,367,164 Proceeds from sale of capital assets 130,924 137,624 Purchase of capital assets (11,539,361) (24,220,600) Lease payments (15,7669) (390,886) Net cash and cash equivalents provided by capital and related financing activities 3,194,965 8,893,302 Restricted from sale and maturities of investments - Net of losses 3,099,157 (1,164,577) Proceeds from sale and maturities of investment securities 223,875 1,342,118 Net locash and cash equivalents provided by investing activities 26,049,442 23,117,431 Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents 26,049,442 23,117,431 Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of year 144,056,809 120,939,378 Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of year 144,056,809 120,939,378 Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of year 170,106,251 144,056,809 Classification of Cash and Cash Equivalents 170,036,384 143,935,101 Restricted cash 69,867 121,708 Total cash and cash equivalents 170,106,251 144,056,809 Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash from Operating Activities 170,106,251 144,056,809 Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash from Operating activities 170,106,251 144,056,809 Reconciliation of Operating loss to net cash from operating activities 170,106,251 144,056,809 Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash from Operating Activities 170,106,251 144,056,809 Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash from Operating Activities 170,106,251 144,056,809 Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash from Operating Activities 170,106,251 144,056,809 Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash from Operating Activities 170,106,251 144,056,809 Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash from Operating Activities 170,106,251 144,056,809 Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash from Operating Activities 170,106,251 144,056,809 144,05 | Other nonoperating receipts | | 4,911,931 | 3,092,037 |
| Receipt of capital grants | Net cash and cash equivalents provided by noncapital financing activities | | 155,755,396 | 161,190,111 |
| Receipt of capital grants | Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities | | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | Receipt of capital grants | | 15,181,071 | 33,367,164 |
| Net cash and cash equivalents provided by capital and related financing activities 3,194,965 8,893,302 | | | 130,924 | 137,624 |
| Net cash and cash equivalents provided by capital and related financing activities 3,194,965 8,893,302 | Purchase of capital assets | | | (24,220,600) |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities | Lease payments | | (577,669) | (390,886) |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities | Net cash and cash equivalents provided by capital and related financing | | | |
| Interest received on investments - Net of losses 3,099,157 1,146,577 Proceeds from sale and maturities of investment securities 223,875 1,342,118 Net cash and cash equivalents provided by investing activities 3,323,032 177,541 Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents 26,049,442 23,117,431 Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of year 144,056,809 120,939,378 Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of year 144,056,809 120,939,378 Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of year 170,106,251 144,056,809 120,939,378 Cash and cash equivalents 170,036,384 143,935,101 Restricted cash 69,867 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,70 | | | 3,194,965 | 8,893,302 |
| Interest received on investments - Net of losses 3,099,157 1,146,577 Proceeds from sale and maturities of investment securities 223,875 1,342,118 Net cash and cash equivalents provided by investing activities 3,323,032 177,541 Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents 26,049,442 23,117,431 Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of year 144,056,809 120,939,378 Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of year 144,056,809 120,939,378 Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of year 170,106,251 144,056,809 120,939,378 Cash and cash equivalents 170,036,384 143,935,101 Restricted cash 69,867 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,708 121,70 | Cash Flows from Investing Activities | | | |
| Proceeds from sale and maturities of investment securities 223,875 1,342,118 Net cash and cash equivalents provided by investing activities 3,323,032 177,541 Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents 26,049,442 23,117,431 Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of year 144,056,809 120,939,378 Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of year 144,056,809 120,939,378 Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of year 170,106,251 144,056,809 Classification of Cash and Cash Equivalents 170,036,384 143,935,101 Restricted cash 69,867 121,708 Total cash and cash equivalents 170,106,251 144,056,809 Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash from Operating Activities 170,106,251 144,056,809 Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash from Operating Activities 21,759,710 22,062,034 Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash from operating activities: 21,759,710 22,062,034 Noncash change in net pension liability 8,199,096 8,442,852 Noncash change in net OPEB liability 909,403 430,938 Changes in assets and liabilities: 19,298,534 Noncash change in net OPEB liability 909,403 430,938 Changes in assets and liabilities: 17,297 17,297 17,297 Other receivables 56,607 (222,900) Accounts payable 4,517,917 (453,935) Municipal and community credits payable 1,119,844 1,011,666 Payable under purchase service contracts 1,180,769 1,916,854 Accrued wages and compensated absences 1,178,048 1,178,048 | | | 3 099 157 | (1 164 577) |
| Net cash and cash equivalents provided by investing activities 3,323,032 177,541 Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents 26,049,442 23,117,431 Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of year 144,056,809 120,939,378 Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of year \$ 170,106,251 \$ 144,056,809 Classification of Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 170,036,384 \$ 143,935,101 Restricted cash 69,867 121,708 Total cash and cash equivalents \$ 170,106,251 \$ 144,056,809 Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash from Operating Activities \$ 170,106,251 \$ 144,056,809 Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash from Operating Activities \$ 170,106,251 \$ 144,056,809 Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash from Operating Activities \$ 170,106,251 \$ 144,056,809 Operating loss \$ 170,106,251 \$ 144,056,809 Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash from Operating Activities \$ 170,106,251 \$ 144,056,809 Poperating loss \$ 170,106,251 \$ 144,056,809 \$ 142,056,809 Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash from Operating Activities \$ 170,106,251 \$ 144,056,809 < | | | | |
| Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents 26,049,442 23,117,431 Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of year 144,056,809 120,939,378 Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of year \$ 170,106,251 \$ 144,056,809 Classification of Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 170,036,384 \$ 143,935,101 Restricted cash 69,867 121,708 Total cash and cash equivalents \$ 170,106,251 \$ 144,056,809 Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash from Operating Activities \$ 170,106,251 \$ 144,056,809 Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash from Operating Activities \$ (143,842,718) \$ (142,572,591) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash from operating activities: \$ (143,842,718) \$ (142,572,591) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash from operating activities: \$ (17,59,710) \$ (20,62,034) Noncash change in net pension liability \$ (199,996) \$ (8,442,852) Noncash change in net OPEB liability \$ (19,995,194) \$ (19,298,534) Noncash change in net OPEB liability \$ (19,998,544) \$ 38,75 Changes in assets and liabilities: \$ (179,100) \$ (179,130) Prepai | | | | 1,012,110 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of year 144,056,809 120,939,378 Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of year \$ 170,106,251 \$ 144,056,809 Classification of Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 170,036,384 \$ 143,935,101 Restricted cash \$ 170,106,251 \$ 144,056,809 Total cash and cash equivalents \$ 170,106,251 \$ 144,056,809 Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash from Operating Activities \$ (143,842,718) \$ (142,572,591) Operating loss \$ (143,842,718) \$ (142,572,591) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash from operating activities: \$ 21,759,710 \$ 22,062,034 Noncash change in net pension liability \$ 8,199,996 \$ (8,442,852) Noncash change in net OPEB liability \$ (17,805,194) \$ (19,298,534) Noncash change in self-insurance liabilities: \$ 909,403 \$ 430,938 Changes in assets and liabilities: \$ (539,804) \$ 385,875 Materials and supplies inventory \$ (539,804) \$ 385,875 Other receivables \$ 5,607 \$ (222,900) Accounts payable \$ (4,517,917) \$ (453,935) Municipal an | Net cash and cash equivalents provided by investing activities | | 3,323,032 | 177,541 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of year \$ 170,106,251 \$ 144,056,809 Classification of Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 170,036,384 \$ 143,935,101 Restricted cash 69,867 121,708 Total cash and cash equivalents \$ 170,106,251 \$ 144,056,809 Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash from Operating Activities \$ (143,842,718) \$ (142,572,591) Operating loss \$ (143,842,718) \$ (142,572,591) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash from operating activities: 21,759,710 22,062,034 Noncash change in net pension liability 8,199,096 (8,442,852) Noncash change in net OPEB liability (17,805,194) (19,298,534) Noncash change in self-insurance liability 909,403 430,938 Changes in assets and liabilities: (539,804) 385,875 Other receivables 51,237 (179,130) Prepaid and other assets 56,607 (222,900) Accounts payable (4,517,917) (453,935) Municipal and community credits payable (1,119,844 1,011,666 Payable under purchase servic | Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents | | 26,049,442 | 23,117,431 |
| Classification of Cash and Cash Equivalents | Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of year | | 144,056,809 | 120,939,378 |
| Cash and cash equivalents \$ 170,036,384 69,867 \$ 143,935,101 69,867 Total cash and cash equivalents \$ 170,106,251 \$ 144,056,809 Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash from Operating Activities Operating loss \$ (143,842,718) \$ (142,572,591) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash from operating activities: 21,759,710 22,062,034 Noncash change in net pension liability 8,199,096 (8,442,852) Noncash change in net OPEB liability (17,805,194) (19,298,534) Noncash change in self-insurance liability 909,403 430,938 Changes in assets and liabilities: (539,804) 385,875 Other receivables 51,237 (179,130) Prepaid and other assets 56,607 (222,900) Accounts payable (4,517,917) (453,932) Municipal and community credits payable 1,119,844 1,011,666 Payable under purchase service contracts (1,830,769) 1,916,854 Accrued wages and compensated absences 216,554 (1,780,948) | Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of year | \$ | 170,106,251 \$ | 144,056,809 |
| Total cash and cash equivalents \$ 170,106,251 \$ 144,056,809 | Classification of Cash and Cash Equivalents | | | |
| Total cash and cash equivalents \$ 170,106,251 \$ 144,056,809 | Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 170,036,384 \$ | |
| Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash from Operating Activities Superating loss Superatin | Restricted cash | | 69,867 | 121,708 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash from Operating Activities Operating loss \$ (143,842,718) \$ (142,572,591) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash from operating activities: 21,759,710 22,062,034 Depreciation 8,199,096 (8,442,852) Noncash change in net PEB liability (17,805,194) (19,298,534) Noncash change in self-insurance liability 909,403 430,938 Changes in assets and liabilities: (539,804) 385,875 Other receivables 51,237 (179,130) Prepaid and other assets 56,607 (222,900) Accounts payable (4,517,917) (453,935) Municipal and community credits payable 1,119,844 1,011,666 Payable under purchase service contracts (1,830,769) 1,916,854 Accrued wages and compensated absences 216,554 (1,780,948) | Total cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 170,106,251 \$ | 144,056,809 |
| Operating loss \$ (143,842,718) \$ (142,572,591) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash from operating activities: 21,759,710 22,062,034 Noncash change in net pension liability 8,199,096 (8,442,852) Noncash change in net OPEB liability (17,805,194) (19,298,534) Noncash change in self-insurance liability 909,403 430,938 Changes in assets and liabilities: (539,804) 385,875 Other receivables 51,237 (179,130) Prepaid and other assets 56,607 (222,900) Accounts payable (4,517,917) (453,935) Municipal and community credits payable 1,119,844 1,011,666 Payable under purchase service contracts (1,830,769) 1,916,854 Accrued wages and compensated absences 216,554 (1,780,948) | · | | | |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash from operating activities: Depreciation Depreciation Noncash change in net pension liability Noncash change in net OPEB liability Noncash change in self-insurance liability Noncash change in sesets and liabilities: Materials and supplies inventory Other receivables Prepaid and other assets Accounts payable Accounts payable Municipal and community credits payable Payable under purchase service contracts Accrued wages and compensated absences \$ (126,232,951) \$ (147,143,532) | | \$ | (143 842 718) \$ | (142 572 501) |
| Depreciation 21,759,710 22,062,034 Noncash change in net pension liability 8,199,096 (8,442,852) Noncash change in net OPEB liability (17,805,194) (19,298,534) Noncash change in self-insurance liability 909,403 430,938 Changes in assets and liabilities: (539,804) 385,875 Other receivables 51,237 (179,130) Prepaid and other assets 56,607 (222,900) Accounts payable (4,517,917) (453,935) Municipal and community credits payable 1,119,844 1,011,666 Payable under purchase service contracts (1,830,769) 1,916,854 Accrued wages and compensated absences 216,554 (1,780,948) | , , | Ψ | (140,042,710) ψ | (142,072,001) |
| Noncash change in net pension liability 8,199,096 (8,442,852) Noncash change in net OPEB liability (17,805,194) (19,298,534) Noncash change in self-insurance liability 909,403 430,938 Changes in assets and liabilities: (539,804) 385,875 Other receivables 51,237 (179,130) Prepaid and other assets 56,607 (222,900) Accounts payable (4,517,917) (453,935) Municipal and community credits payable 1,119,844 1,011,666 Payable under purchase service contracts (1,830,769) 1,916,854 Accrued wages and compensated absences 216,554 (1,780,948) | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | 21 759 710 | 22 062 034 |
| Noncash change in net OPEB liability (17,805,194) (19,298,534) Noncash change in self-insurance liability 909,403 430,938 Changes in assets and liabilities: Materials and supplies inventory (539,804) 385,875 Other receivables 51,237 (179,130) Prepaid and other assets 56,607 (222,900) Accounts payable (4,517,917) (453,935) Municipal and community credits payable 1,119,844 1,011,666 Payable under purchase service contracts (1,830,769) 1,916,854 Accrued wages and compensated absences 216,554 (1,780,948) | | | | |
| Noncash change in self-insurance liability 909,403 430,938 Changes in assets and liabilities: (539,804) 385,875 Other receivables 51,237 (179,130) Prepaid and other assets 56,607 (222,900) Accounts payable (4,517,917) (453,935) Municipal and community credits payable 1,119,844 1,011,666 Payable under purchase service contracts (1,830,769) 1,916,854 Accrued wages and compensated absences 216,554 (1,780,948) | | | | , |
| Changes in assets and liabilities: (539,804) 385,875 Other receivables 51,237 (179,130) Prepaid and other assets 56,607 (222,900) Accounts payable (4,517,917) (453,935) Municipal and community credits payable 1,119,844 1,011,666 Payable under purchase service contracts (1,830,769) 1,916,854 Accrued wages and compensated absences 216,554 (1,780,948) | | | | |
| Materials and supplies inventory (539,804) 385,875 Other receivables 51,237 (179,130) Prepaid and other assets 56,607 (222,900) Accounts payable (4,517,917) (453,935) Municipal and community credits payable 1,119,844 1,011,666 Payable under purchase service contracts (1,830,769) 1,916,854 Accrued wages and compensated absences 216,554 (1,780,948) | | | , | , |
| Prepaid and other assets 56,607 (222,900) Accounts payable (4,517,917) (453,935) Municipal and community credits payable 1,119,844 1,011,666 Payable under purchase service contracts (1,830,769) 1,916,854 Accrued wages and compensated absences 216,554 (1,780,948) | | | (539,804) | 385,875 |
| Prepaid and other assets 56,607 (222,900) Accounts payable (4,517,917) (453,935) Municipal and community credits payable 1,119,844 1,011,666 Payable under purchase service contracts (1,830,769) 1,916,854 Accrued wages and compensated absences 216,554 (1,780,948) | Other receivables | | 51,237 [′] | (179,130) |
| Accounts payable (4,517,917) (453,935) Municipal and community credits payable 1,119,844 1,011,666 Payable under purchase service contracts (1,830,769) 1,916,854 Accrued wages and compensated absences 216,554 (1,780,948) | Prepaid and other assets | | | |
| Municipal and community credits payable 1,119,844 1,011,666 Payable under purchase service contracts (1,830,769) 1,916,854 Accrued wages and compensated absences 216,554 (1,780,948) | Accounts payable | | (4,517,917) | |
| Payable under purchase service contracts (1,830,769) 1,916,854 Accrued wages and compensated absences 216,554 (1,780,948) | | | | |
| Accrued wages and compensated absences 216,554 (1,780,948) | | | (1,830,769) | 1,916,854 |
| Net cash and cash equivalents used in operating activities \$\frac{(136,223,951)}{2}\$ \$\frac{(147,143,523)}{2}\$ | | | 216,554 | (1,780,948) |
| | Net cash and cash equivalents used in operating activities | \$ | (136,223,951) | (147,143,523) |

Significant Noncash Transactions - In 2023, SMART entered into leases that increased right-to-use assets and lease liabilities by approximately \$1.5 million.

Fiduciary Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

June 30, 2023 and 2022

| | | 2023 | 2022 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------|----------------|
| Assets - Interest in pooled investments | \$ | 110,526,554 | \$ 100,618,245 |
| Liabilities | _ | | - |
| Net Position - Restricted for postemployment benefits other than pension | \$ | 110,526,554 | 100,618,245 |

Fiduciary Funds Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

Years Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Additions Investment income (loss) Contributions - Employer contributions | \$ 7,605,774 8,187,899 | \$ (8,775,581) 16,565,578 |
| Total additions | 15,793,673 | 7,789,997 |
| Deductions Benefit payments Administrative expenses | 5,693,299 192,065 | 6,665,578 184,962 |
| Total deductions | 5,885,364 | 6,850,540 |
| Net Increase in Fiduciary Net Position | 9,908,309 | 939,457 |
| Net Position - Beginning of year | 100,618,245 | 99,678,788 |
| Net Position - End of year | \$ 110,526,554 | \$ 100,618,245 |

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2023 and 2022

Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies

The following is a summary of the significant accounting policies used by the Suburban Mobility Authority for Regional Transportation (SMART or the "Authority"):

Organization

The Suburban Mobility Authority for Regional Transportation, an instrumentality of the State of Michigan, is a public benefit agency created pursuant to the provisions of Act No. 204 of the Public Acts of Michigan of 1967, as amended. SMART is charged with the responsibility to plan, acquire, construct, operate, maintain, replace, improve, extend, and contract for public transportation facilities within the counties of Macomb, Monroe, Oakland, and Wayne. SMART is managed by a seven-member board of directors, which represents the counties that comprise SMART's operating region.

In December 2012, the passage of Michigan Public Act (PA) 387 created the Regional Transit Authority (RTA) and added Washtenaw County to the formerly tricounty transit region composed of Macomb, Oakland, and Wayne counties. SMART, the Detroit Department of Transportation (DDOT), the Ann Arbor Area Transportation Authority (AAATA), and the Detroit Transportation Corporation (the "People Mover") are subrecipients of the RTA for state and federal operating assistance, capital grants, and loans. The State of Michigan and the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) pay such funds directly to SMART at the direction of the RTA.

PA 387 also terminated the Regional Transit Coordinating Council (RTCC), the then-existing designated recipient, and made the Southeast Michigan Council of Governments (SEMCOG) the designated recipient of federal funds until October 1, 2013, when the RTA became the designated recipient. In March 2013, prior to PA 387, SEMCOG determined the allocation of operating assistance funds under Act 51 and federal capital funds to the tricounty urbanized area. Based on information submitted by the agencies, SEMCOG allocated 51.5 percent to SMART, 47.5 percent to DDOT, and 1 percent to the Detroit Transportation Corporation. This allocation remains in effect and is subject to change based on annual review by the RTA. Capital grants or loans are not allocated on a formula basis but rather are allocated on a specific project or asset basis in accordance with the terms of the grant or loan.

Reporting Entity

The financial reporting entity, as defined by Statement Nos. 14 and 39 (as amended by Statement Nos. 61 and 80) of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), is composed of the primary government and its component units. The primary government includes all departments and operations for which SMART exercises oversight responsibility. Oversight responsibility was evaluated based on consideration of financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, the ability to significantly influence management, and accountability for fiscal matters. The reporting entity of SMART consists solely of the primary government and its component unit.

Based on the guidelines outlined in GASB Statement Nos. 14 and 39 (as amended by GASB Statement Nos. 61 and 80) with respect to any other governmental unit, including the transportation agencies with which SMART has entered into purchase of service agreements, or the Act 196 Transportation Authorities in the counties served by SMART, SMART does not select its governing authority, designate its management, exercise significant influence over its daily operations, or maintain its accounting records.

SMART is not included within the reporting entity of the State of Michigan because the State of Michigan has no authority to appoint or remove SMART's management or board of directors and is not accountable for its fiscal matters.

Fiduciary Component Unit

Although legally separate from the Authority, the Other Postemployment Benefits Fund is reported as a fiduciary component unit because it is governed by SMART's board of directors and imposes a financial burden on SMART.

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2023 and 2022

Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Accounting and Reporting Principles

The Authority follows accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), as applicable to governmental units. Accounting and financial reporting pronouncements are promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The following is a summary of the significant accounting policies used by the Authority:

Report Presentation

This report includes the fund-based statements of the Authority. In accordance with government accounting principles, a government-wide presentation with program and general revenue is not applicable to special purpose governments engaged only in business-type activities.

Fund Accounting

Proprietary funds include enterprise funds (which provide goods or services to users in exchange for charges or fees). The Authority reports all activity in a single enterprise fund except for the following fiduciary fund.

Fiduciary funds include amounts held in a fiduciary capacity for others. These amounts are not used to operate the Authority's programs. Activities that are reported as fiduciary include the Other Postemployment Benefits Fund, which accumulates resources for future retiree health care payments to retirees.

Basis of Accounting

Proprietary and fiduciary funds use the economic resources measurement focus and the full accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Specific Balances and Transactions

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with a maturity of three months or less when acquired.

Investments

Investments are reported at fair value or estimated fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sale price at current exchange rates.

Local Contributions Receivable

Local contributions receivable are shown net of estimated uncollectible amounts. No other allowances for anticipated uncollectible amounts are included in the financial statements, as SMART considers all other receivables to be fully collectible.

Materials and Supplies Inventory

Inventory consists of maintenance parts, repair parts, operating and office supplies, and fuel used in the operation of the transit system. Inventories are recorded at average cost. In accordance with industry practice, all inventories are classified as current assets, even though a portion of the inventories is not expected to be utilized within one year.

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2023 and 2022

Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Restricted Assets

The Authority has unspent proceeds from the sale of assets originally acquired with capital grant funds. SMART has notified the federal granting agency and is required to segregate those funds for future acquisitions of capital assets.

Capital Assets

Capital assets are defined by the Authority as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$2,500 (\$1,000 for computer equipment) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost or estimated historical cost. Improvements that are expected to extend the useful lives of existing assets are capitalized. Donated fixed assets are recorded at estimated acquisition value. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method with a half year in the first and last years of the asset's depreciable life based upon the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

| | Depreciable Life - Years |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Connector transit buses and | |
| related equipment | 4 to 10 |
| Fixed-route buses and related | |
| equipment | 7 to 14 |
| Buildings and building | |
| improvements | 25 |
| Leasehold improvements* | 5 to 25 |
| Equipment and office furnishings | 3 to 10 |

^{*}Leasehold improvements are amortized over the shorter life of the specific improvement or the term of the related lease.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents a consumption of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an expense until then. The Authority has deferred outflows related to pensions and OPEB, as detailed in Notes 10 and 12, respectively.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as revenue until that time. The Authority reports deferred inflows of resources related leases and pensions and OPEB, as detailed in Notes 10 and 12, respectively.

Net Position Flow Assumption

The Authority will sometimes fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the Authority's policy to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position is applied.

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2023 and 2022

Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Pension

The Authority offers pension benefits to retirees. The Authority records a net pension liability for the difference between the total pension liability calculated by the actuary and the pension plan's fiduciary net position. For the purpose of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension plan and additions to/deductions from the pension plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Other Postemployment Benefit Costs

The Authority offers retiree health care benefits to employees upon retirement. The Authority records a net OPEB liability for the difference between the total OPEB liability calculated by the actuary and the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position. For the purpose of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the OPEB plan and additions to/deductions from the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the OPEB plan. For this purpose, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Claims Expense/Liability

SMART has a self-insurance program for general and vehicle liability, as well as workers' compensation claims. Claims are accrued in the year the expenses are incurred, based upon the estimates of the claim liabilities made by management, SMART legal counsel, and actuaries. Reserves are also provided for estimates of claims incurred during the year but not yet reported. Claims expense is accrued in the period during which the incidents of loss occur based upon estimates of the expected liability, as determined by management with the assistance of third-party administration, legal counsel, and actuaries. Claims liabilities are estimated by management using the most current available information.

Municipal and Community Credits Payable

Annually, SMART receives municipal credit funding from the State of Michigan and funds community credits. SMART passes those moneys through to various individual communities. Every year, SMART executes contracts with each individual community, which allows it to receive municipal and community credit monies. SMART receives the monies upfront from the State, and then each community must request reimbursement from SMART related to contractually allowed expenses. The difference between the amount the State has awarded and sent to SMART and the amount for which the communities have requested reimbursement by June 30 of each respective fiscal year end is recorded as a municipal and community credit payable.

Compensated Absences (Vacation and Sick Leave)

SMART employees earn vacation and sick leave, which is generally fully vested when earned. Unused vacation time may be carried over to the following year, with certain limitations. For union employees, the vacation carryover is limited to one year, and for nonunion employees, it can be carried over for two years. Upon termination of employment, employees are paid for unused accumulated vacation. For union employees, sick leave may be accumulated and paid upon retirement and, for certain employees, upon voluntary termination of employment. For union employees, certain accumulated sick leave may also be converted into additional vacation time. Accumulated unpaid vacation and sick leave are recorded as compensated absence liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2023 and 2022

Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Proprietary Funds Operating Classification

SMART distinguishes operating revenue and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenue and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenue of SMART is charges to customers for services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenue and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenue and expenses.

Grant Activities

The federal government, through the Federal Transit Administration and the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT), provides financial assistance and grants directly to the Authority for operations and acquisition of property and equipment. Operating grants and special fare assistance awards made on the basis of entitlement periods are recorded as grant receivables and revenue over the entitlement periods. Federal and state capital acquisition grants fund the purchase of capital items, including buses, bus terminals, and related transportation equipment used by SMART and other transit agencies within the southeastern Michigan region. Capital grants for the acquisition of capital assets are recorded as grants receivable in the statement of net position and capital contributions in the statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position when the related qualified expenditures are incurred.

When assets acquired with capital grant funds are disposed of, the Authority is required to notify the granting federal agency. A proportional amount of the proceeds or fair market value, if any, of such property may be used to acquire like-kind replacement vehicles or can be remitted to the granting federal agency at its discretion.

Passenger Fares

Passenger fares are recorded as revenue at the time services are performed.

Cost Allocation Plan

The Authority did not have any cost allocation plans in the current year.

Leases

The Authority is a lessee for noncancelable leases of building space, parking spaces, and bus batteries. The Authority recognizes a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset (lease asset) in the statement of net position. The Authority recognizes lease assets and liabilities with an initial value of \$2,500 or more.

At the commencement of a lease, the Authority initially measures the lease liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments made. The lease asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. Subsequently, the lease asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over its useful life.

Key estimates and judgments related to leases include how the Authority determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments.

• The Authority uses the interest rate charged by the lessor as the discount rate. When the interest rate charged by the lessor is not provided, the Authority generally uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2023 and 2022

Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

• The lease term includes the noncancelable period of the lease. Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are composed of fixed payments and purchase option price that the Authority is reasonably certain to exercise.

The Authority monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure the lease asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease liability.

Lease assets are reported with other capital assets and lease liabilities are reported with long-term liabilities on the statement of net position.

The Authority is a lessor for noncancelable leases of land by telecommunication companies. The Authority recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources in the statement of net position.

At the commencement of a lease, the Authority initially measures the lease receivable at the present value of payments expected to be received during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease receivable, adjusted for lease payments received at or before the lease commencement date. Subsequently, the deferred inflow of resources is recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term.

Key estimates and judgments include how the Authority determines the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease receipts to present value, lease term, and lease receipts.

- The Authority uses the actual rate charged to lessees as the discount rate for leases, if known.
- The lease term includes the noncancelable period of the lease. Lease receipts included in the measurement of the lease receivable is composed of fixed payments from the lessee.

The Authority monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Significant estimates affecting the financial statements relate to the obligation for other postemployment benefits, the required contribution for pensions, estimated liabilities related to self-insurance, the allowance for collectibility of local contribution receivables, the accrual for pending property tax appeals and anticipated chargebacks from the counties, and the reserve for Act 51 revenue.

Upcoming Accounting Pronouncements

In April 2022, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board issued Statement No. 99, *Omnibus 2022*, which establishes or amends accounting and financial reporting requirements for specific issues related to financial guarantees, derivative instruments, leases, public-public and public-private partnerships (PPPs), subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs), the transition from the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR), the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP), nonmonetary transactions, pledges of future revenue, the focus of government-wide financial statements, and terminology. The standard has various effective dates. The Authority does not believe this pronouncement will have a significant impact on its financial statements but is still making a full evaluation.

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2023 and 2022

Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

In June 2022, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board issued Statement No. 100, *Accounting Changes and Error Corrections*, which enhances the accounting and financial reporting requirements for accounting changes and error corrections. The provisions of this statement are effective for the Authority's financial statements for the year ending June 30, 2024.

In June 2022, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board issued Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*, which updates the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences under a unified model. This statement requires that liabilities for compensated absences be recognized for leave that has not been used and leave that has been used but not yet paid in cash or settled through noncash means and establishes guidance for measuring a liability for leave that has not been used. It also updates disclosure requirements for compensated absences. The provisions of this statement are effective for the Authority's financial statements for the year ending June 30, 2025.

Note 2 - State of Michigan Operating Assistance Funds

Under Act 51 of the Public Acts of 1951, as amended, the State of Michigan makes distributions of funds that have been appropriated for mass transit operating assistance. As indicated in Note 1, the RTA is the designated recipient for such funds, and SMART is a subrecipient of the RTA. SMART has recorded operating grant revenue under Act 51 based on a formula that takes into account the eligible costs incurred by SMART, locally generated revenue of SMART, the percentage of the RTA's funding that is allocable to SMART, and preliminary information made available by the Michigan Department of Transportation as to the amount of funds expected to be available to the RTA.

The latest final determination of State of Michigan operating assistance allocable to SMART, in accordance with the ACT 51 funding formula, was for the State of Michigan's fiscal year ended September 30, 2019. Furthermore, SMART awaits the final determination for the years ended September 30, 2020, 2021, 2022, and 2023. SMART has recorded an estimated net receivable of approximately \$2,905,000 as of June 30, 2023 based on management's anticipation of the results of the State's final determination of the ACT 51 funding formula for the open years.

Act 51 requires SMART to provide a portion of the State of Michigan operating assistance as funding to municipalities within its transportation district. Amounts not used by the municipalities within two years must be expended by SMART for operating purposes within the county in which the city, village, or township resides. SMART was required to provide approximately \$3,261,000 pursuant to this provision in each of fiscal years 2023 and 2022. Refer to Note 1 for additional information regarding the State of Michigan operating assistance funds.

Note 3 - Deposits and Investments

Deposits and investments are reported in the financial statements as follows:

 Cash and cash equivalents
 \$ 170,036,384

 Investments
 16,839,043

 Restricted cash
 69,867

 Total deposits and investments
 \$ 186,945,294

19

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2023 and 2022

Maightad

Note 3 - Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Michigan Compiled Laws Section 129.91 (Public Act 20 of 1943, as amended) authorizes local governmental units to make deposits and invest in the accounts of federally insured banks, credit unions, and savings and loan associations that have offices in Michigan. The law also allows investments outside the state of Michigan when fully insured. The local unit is allowed to invest in bonds, securities, and other direct obligations of the United States or any agency or instrumentality of the United States; repurchase agreements; bankers' acceptances of United States banks; commercial paper rated within the two highest classifications that matures no more than 260 days after the date of purchase; obligations of the State of Michigan or its political subdivisions that are rated as investment grade; and mutual funds composed of investment vehicles that are legal for direct investment by local units of government in Michigan.

The Authority has designated three banks for the deposit of its funds. The investment policy adopted by the board in accordance with Public Act 20 of 1943 has authorized investments in bonds, securities, and other direct obligations of the United States or any agency or instrumentality of the United States; repurchase agreements; bankers' acceptances of United States banks; commercial paper rated within the highest classifications established by no less than two standard rating services that matures no more than 260 days after the date of purchase; obligations of the State of Michigan or its political subdivisions that are rated as investment grade; mutual funds composed of investment vehicles that are legal for direct investment by local units of government in Michigan; and investment pools organized under the Local Government Investment Pool Acts, 1982 PA 367 and 1985 PA 121.

The Authority's cash and investments are subject to several types of risk, which are examined in more detail below.

Custodial Credit Risk of Bank Deposits

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Authority's deposits may not be returned to it. SMART does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk. At year end, the Authority had bank deposits of \$172,266,423 (checking and savings accounts), of which \$171,241,423 was uninsured and uncollateralized.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of investments will decrease as a result of a rise in interest rates. SMART's investment policy does not restrict investment maturities other than commercial paper, which can only be purchased with a 260-day maturity.

At year end, SMART had the following investments:

| Investment | Fair Value | average Maturity (Years) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Negotiable certificates of deposit U.S. government agency securities | \$ 8,147,440 8,691,603 | 2.52 2.92 |

Fair Value Measurements

The Authority categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets, Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs, and Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. Investments that are measured at fair value using net asset value per share (or its equivalent) as a practical expedient are not classified in the fair value hierarchy below.

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2023 and 2022

Note 3 - Deposits and Investments (Continued)

In instances where inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels in the above fair value hierarchy, fair value measurements in their entirety are categorized based on the lowest level input that is significant to the valuation. The Authority's assessment of the significance of particular inputs to these fair value measurements requires judgment and considers factors specific to each asset or liability.

The Authority has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2023:

- Negotiable certificates of deposit of \$8,147,440 are valued using a matrix pricing model (Level 2 inputs).
- U.S. government agency securities of \$8,691,603 are valued using a matrix pricing model (Level 2 inputs).
- Interest in pooled investments (MERS Total Market Portfolio) of \$110,526,554 is valued at net asset value per share.

The MERS Total Market Portfolio is a fully diversified portfolio combining traditional stocks and bonds with alternative asset classes, including real estate, private equity, and commodities. The objective is to provide current income and capital appreciation while minimizing the volatility of the capital markets. The Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS) manages the asset allocation and monitors the underlying investment managers of the MERS Total Market Portfolio. There are no unfunded commitments or rules regarding redemption frequency or notice period.

Note 4 - Grants Receivable

At June 30, 2023 and 2022, grants receivable are composed of the following:

| | | 2023 | 2022 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Accounts receivable - Billed: Federal government grants State of Michigan grants | \$ | 3,136,693 10,974,438 | \$ 4,542,041 15,677,870 |
| Total billed | | 14,111,131 | 20,219,911 |
| Accounts receivable - Unbilled: Federal government grants State of Michigan grants Local grants | _ | 14,862,837 881,367 2,575 | 13,279,833 1,485,944 48,973 |
| Total unbilled | | 15,746,779 | 14,814,750 |
| Total | \$ | 29,857,910 | \$ 35,034,661 |
| | | | |

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2023 and 2022

Note 5 - Capital Assets

Capital asset activity during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 was as follows:

| | Balance July 1, 2022 | Reclassifications | Additions | Disposals and Adjustments | Balance June 30, 2023 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Land Construction in progress Trademark | \$ 3,473,174 19,957,031 5,000 | (5,066,550) | \$ - 11,539,355 | \$ - S (70,390) | 3,473,174 26,359,446 5,000 |
| Subtotal | 23,435,205 | (5,066,550) | 11,539,355 | (70,390) | 29,837,620 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: Fixed-route buses and | | | | | |
| equipment Connector buses and related | 123,194,280 | 2,451,850 | - | - | 125,646,130 |
| equipment | 82,990,948 | -, | - | (722,942) | 82,511,851 |
| Buildings and improvements Office furnishings and | 50,106,437 | 171,070 | - | - | 50,277,507 |
| equipment | 2,363,756 | | - | - | 2,363,756 |
| Other equipment Leasehold improvements | 87,582,768 8,316,895 | | - | - | 89,782,553 8,316,895 |
| Right-to-use asset - Building | 0,010,000 | _ | | | 0,010,000 |
| space | 2,660,182 | <u>-</u> | 1,565,555 | | 4,225,737 |
| Subtotal | 357,215,266 | 5,066,550 | 1,565,555 | (722,942) | 363,124,429 |
| Accumulated depreciation: Fixed-route buses and | | | | | |
| equipment Connector buses and related | 45,865,263 | - | 9,266,030 | - | 55,131,293 |
| equipment | 54,359,432 | _ | 6,525,308 | (722,942) | 60,161,798 |
| Buildings and improvements Office furnishings and | 39,021,572 | | 971,157 | - | 39,992,729 |
| equipment | 2,134,655 | - | 46,108 | - | 2,180,763 |
| Other equipment | 68,275,021 | | 4,211,752 | - | 72,486,773 |
| Leasehold improvements Right-to-use asset - Building | 7,368,134 | - | 180,880 | - | 7,549,014 |
| space | 733,844 | <u> </u> | 558,469 | | 1,292,313 |
| Subtotal | 217,757,921 | <u>-</u> | 21,759,704 | (722,942) | 238,794,683 |
| Net capital assets being depreciated | 139,457,345 | 5,066,550 | (20,194,149) | _ | 124,329,746 |
| • | | 0.0 | | | |
| Net capital assets | \$ 162,892,550 | \$ - | \$ (8,654,794) | \$ (70,390) | 154,167,366 |

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2023 and 2022

Note 5 - Capital Assets (Continued)

Capital asset activity during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 was as follows:

| | Balance July 1, 2021 | Re | eclassifications | | Additions | _ | Disposals and Adjustments | Balance June 30, 2022 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----|------------------------|----|--------------|----|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Land Construction in progress Trademark | \$ 3,473,174 21,260,887 5,000 | \$ | - (25,465,114) - | \$ | 24,220,600 | \$ | - \$ (59,342) - | 3,473,174 19,957,031 5,000 |
| Subtotal | 24,739,061 | | (25,465,114) | | 24,220,600 | | (59,342) | 23,435,205 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: Fixed-route buses and | | | | | | | | |
| equipment Connector buses and related | 108,069,107 | | 15,125,173 | | - | | - | 123,194,280 |
| equipment Buildings and improvements | 84,035,611 49,449,776 | | 56,585 656,661 | | <u>-</u> | | (1,101,248) | 82,990,948 50,106,437 |
| Office furnishings and | | | 000,001 | | | | | |
| equipment Other equipment | 2,363,756 77,956,073 | | 9,626,695 | | - | | - | 2,363,756 87,582,768 |
| Leasehold improvements | 8,316,895 | | · · · - | | - | | - | 8,316,895 |
| Right-to-use asset - Building space | 2,660,182 | | - | | - | _ | | 2,660,182 |
| Subtotal | 332,851,400 | | 25,465,114 | | - | | (1,101,248) | 357,215,266 |
| Accumulated depreciation: Fixed-route buses and | | | | | | | | |
| equipment Connector buses and related | 37,206,215 | | - | | 8,659,048 | | - | 45,865,263 |
| equipment | 48,247,372 | | - | | 7,213,308 | | (1,101,248) | 54,359,432 |
| Buildings and improvements Office furnishings and | 37,998,555 | | - | | 1,023,017 | | - | 39,021,572 |
| equipment | 2,088,547 | | - | | 46,108 | | - | 2,134,655 |
| Other equipment | 63,708,287 | | - | | 4,566,734 | | - | 68,275,021 |
| Leasehold improvements Right-to-use asset - Building | 7,181,237 | | - | | 186,897 | | - | 7,368,134 |
| space | 366,922 | | - | | 366,922 | _ | | 733,844 |
| Subtotal | 196,797,135 | | _ | | 22,062,034 | _ | (1,101,248) | 217,757,921 |
| Net capital assets being | 120.054.005 | | 25 405 444 | | (22.000.004) | | | 100 157 045 |
| depreciated | 136,054,265 | _ | 25,465,114 | _ | (22,062,034) | _ | <u> </u> | 139,457,345 |
| Net capital assets | \$ 160,793,326 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,158,566 | \$ | (59,342) \$ | 162,892,550 |

The eligible depreciation for fiscal year 2023 of \$696,947 (\$21,759,710 total depreciation reported less ineligible depreciation of \$21,062,763) includes only depreciation of assets purchased with local funds where the useful life of the asset purchased has been approved by the Office of Passenger Transportation (OPT).

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2023 and 2022

Note 5 - Capital Assets (Continued)

Construction Commitments

The Authority has active purchase contract commitments at year end related to the multiple capital purchases. At year end, the Authority's significant commitments with contractors are as follows:

| | _ | Spent to Date | Remaining Commitment |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bus purchase Building construction Bus shelters Software Communication boards Bus components | \$ | 16,853,981 6,049,863 229,639 2,465,849 888,400 2,743,743 | \$ 9,330,295 13,369,603 345,362 2,412,859 898,100 5,716,720 |
| Total | \$ | 29,231,475 | \$ 32,072,939 |

Note 6 - Property Taxes

In November 2022, Wayne and Macomb counties had property tax millages approved as follows: Wayne County was approved at 0.994 mills for four years from 2022-2025, and Macomb County was approved at 0.95 mills for five years from 2022-2026. These millages were levied and collected in 2023. In February 2023, Oakland County and SMART established an Interlocal Public Transportation Agreement. The agreement stated Oakland County will continue to provide a foundation of \$31.6 million in millage funding per year to SMART to preserve services that were in place as of December 31, 2022, as well as an additional \$10.1 million in millage funding for expanded services. Revenue received by Macomb County, Michigan; the Wayne County Act 196 Authority; and the Oakland County Act 196 Authority, which was contributed to SMART for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, totaled \$87,814,682 and \$81,299,002, respectively.

Note 7 - Community Support and Purchase of Service

SMART has entered into purchase of service agreements with various transportation agencies, including community transit operators, all of which are separate transit systems operating in SMART's region. The agreements generally require that operating losses (as defined in the respective agreements) of these transportation agencies be subsidized up to specified maximum amounts.

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2023 and 2022

Note 7 - Community Support and Purchase of Service (Continued)

Expenses under the purchase of service agreements for the years ended June 30 are composed of the following:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Purchased transportation: Community-based services Community credits Community transit bus service | \$ 195,000 4,114,900 328,000 | \$ 195,000 3,983,400 328,000 |
| Total purchased transportation | 4,637,900 | 4,506,400 |
| Pass-through community support: Municipal credits Specialized services JARC and New Freedom Royal Oak Township Community transit bus service CARES Act Federal relief funding | 3,261,080 922,292 2,727,695 11,751 3,318,258 993,394 | 3,261,080 922,294 2,267,489 16,823 4,499,526 - 1,150,417 |
| Total purchase of service | 11,234,470 | 12,117,629 |
| Total | \$ 15,872,370 | \$ 16,624,029 |

Note 8 - Long-term Liabilities

Long-term debt activity for the year ended June 30, 2023 can be summarized as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance | Due within One Year |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Accumulated compensated absences Lease liability (Note 15) | \$ 3,499,649 1,973,198 | \$ 2,612,571 1,529,350 | \$ (2,516,520) (482,669) | \$ 3,595,700 3,019,879 | \$ 3,379,958 493,567 |
| Total long-term debt | \$ 5,472,847 | \$ 4,141,921 | \$ (2,999,189) | \$ 6,615,579 | \$ 3,873,525 |

Activity for the year ended June 30, 2022 was as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Additions | Reductions | Er | nding Balance | Due within One Year |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Accumulated compensated absences Lease liability (Note 15) | \$ 4,068,493 2,320,842 | \$ 2,989,199 - | \$ (3,558,043) (347,644) | \$ | 3,499,649 1,973,198 | \$ 3,191,239 354,661 |
| Total long-term debt | \$ 6,389,335 | \$ 2,989,199 | \$ (3,905,687) | \$ | 5,472,847 | \$ 3,545,900 |

Note 9 - Risk Management

SMART is exposed to various risks of loss related to property loss, torts, errors and omissions, and employee injuries (workers' compensation).

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2023 and 2022

Note 9 - Risk Management (Continued)

In fiscal years 2023 and 2022, SMART was a qualifying self-insurer for vehicle and general liability loss with a self-retention per occurrence amount of \$1 million and excess insurance totaling \$10 million per occurrence. SMART is self-insured for workers' compensation claims up to \$500,000 per specific claim and is insured up to \$5 million for aggregate losses in excess of the \$500,000 individual claim. Vehicle, general, and workers' compensation claim liabilities are actuarially determined based on known information. Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. Recorded liabilities include an estimated amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNR). Management represents, based on existing known information and prior experience, that the estimated reserve for claims is adequate to satisfy all claims filed, or expected to be filed, for incidents that occurred through June 30, 2023.

SMART carries third-party commercial insurance for other areas of liability risk, including health benefits. Settled claims have not exceeded commercial coverage in any of the preceding five years.

Changes in the balances of self-insured liabilities during fiscal years 2023, 2022, and 2021 were as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Claims liability - July 1 Incurred claims - Current year, including adjustments | \$ 14,597,317 \$ | 14,166,379 | \$ 11,534,718 |
| to IBNR Claim payments | 8,369,997 (7,460,594) | 5,906,962 (5,476,024) | 7,521,756 (4,890,095) |
| Claims liability - June 30 | \$ 15,506,720 \$ | 14,597,317 | \$ 14,166,379 |

Note 10 - Agent Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Plan Description

The Suburban Mobility Authority for Regional Transportation participates in an agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Municipal Employees' Retirement System of Michigan, which covers all full-time employees of the Suburban Mobility Authority for Regional Transportation. MERS was established as a statewide public employee pension plan by the Michigan Legislature under PA 135 of 1945 and is administered by a nine-member retirement board. MERS issues a publicly available financial report, which includes the financial statements and required supplementary information of this defined benefit plan. This report can be obtained at www.mersofmich.com or in writing to MERS at 1134 Municipal Way, Lansing, MI 48917.

Benefits Provided

The plan provides certain retirement, disability, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. PA 427 of 1984, as amended, established and amends the benefit provisions of the participants in MERS.

The MERS plan covers full-time employees at the Authority, including ATU, UAW, Teamsters, AFSCME, and nonunion employees.

Retirement benefits for employees hired before July 1, 2007 are calculated as 2.25 percent of the employee's final 5-year average salary times the employee's years of service. Normal retirement age is 60, with early retirement at 55 with 15 years of service. The vesting period is 6 years. Employees are eligible for nonduty disability benefits after 6 years of service and for duty-related disability benefits upon hire. Disability retirement benefits are determined in the same manner as retirement benefits but are payable immediately without an actuarial reduction. Death benefits equal at least 85 percent of the accrued retirement allowance benefit. An employee who leaves service may withdraw his or her contributions, plus any accumulated interest.

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2023 and 2022

Note 10 - Agent Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

Retirement benefits for employees hired after July 1, 2007 are calculated as 1.70 percent of the employee's final 5-year average salary times the employee's years of service. Normal retirement age is 60, with early retirement at 50 with 20 years of service. The vesting period is 10 years. Employees are eligible for nonduty disability benefits after 6 years of service and for duty-related disability benefits upon hire. Disability retirement benefits are determined in the same manner as retirement benefits but are payable immediately without an actuarial reduction. Death benefits equal at least 85 percent of the accrued retirement allowance benefit. An employee who leaves service may withdraw his or her contributions, plus any accumulated interest.

Benefit terms provide for annual cost of living adjustments to each employee's retirement allowance subsequent to the employee's retirement date. The annual adjustments are determined annually based on a percentage of the original retirement benefits, a percentage of the present retirement benefits, or a fixed dollar amount.

Benefit terms, within the parameters established by MERS, are generally established and amended by authority of the Authority's board, generally after negotiations of these terms with the affected unions.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

The following members were covered by the benefit terms as of December 31, 2022:

| Inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 985 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | 141 |
| Active plan members | 694 |
| | |
| Total employees covered by the plan | 1,820 |

Contributions

Article 9, Section 24 of the State of Michigan Constitution requires that financial benefits arising on account of employee service rendered in each year be funded during that year. Accordingly, MERS retains an independent actuary to determine the annual contribution. The employer is required to contribute amounts at least equal to the actuarially determined rate, as established by the MERS retirement board. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by plan members during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. The Authority has established a 4.50 percent of covered payroll contribution rate to be paid by its covered employees.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the average active employee contribution rate was 4.50 percent of annual pay, and the Suburban Mobility Authority for Regional Transportation's average contribution rate was 22.65 percent of annual payroll.

Net Pension Liability

The Authority has chosen to use the December 31 measurement date as its measurement date for the net pension liability. The June 30, 2023 fiscal year end reported net pension liability was determined using a measure of the total pension liability and the pension net position as of the December 31, 2022 measurement date. The December 31, 2022 measurement date total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of that date.

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2023 and 2022

Note 10 - Agent Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

Changes in the net pension liability during the measurement year were as follows:

| | Increase (Decrease) | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----|--------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| | _ | Total Pension | | Plan Net | Net Pension | | |
| Changes in Net Pension Liability | | Liability | _ | Position | | Liability | |
| Balance at December 31, 2021 | \$ | 296,664,576 | \$ | 258,761,323 | \$ | 37,903,253 | |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | | 4,435,172 | | - | | 4,435,172 | |
| Interest | | 20,970,409 | | - | | 20,970,409 | |
| Differences between expected and actual | | | | | | | |
| experience | | 1,437,986 | | - | | 1,437,986 | |
| Contributions - Employer | | - | | 15,146,136 | | (15,146,136) | |
| Contributions - Employee | | - | | 2,045,700 | | (2,045,700) | |
| Net investment loss | | - | | (28,599,214) | | 28,599,214 | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | | (19,270,348) | | (19,270,348) | | - | |
| Administrative expenses | _ | <u> </u> | | (476,924) | | 476,924 | |
| Net changes | | 7,573,219 | | (31,154,650) | | 38,727,869 | |
| Balance at December 31, 2022 | | 304,237,795 | \$ | 227,606,673 | 5 | 76,631,122 | |

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the Authority recognized pension expense of \$18,506,877.

At June 30, 2023, the Authority reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Difference between expected and actual experience Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan | \$ 718,993 | \$ - |
| investments Employer contributions to the plan subsequent to the measurement date | 22,220,513 5,172,283 | - - |
| Total | \$ 28,111,789 | \$ <u>-</u> |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows. These amounts are exclusive of the employer contributions to the plan made subsequent to the measurement date (\$5,172,283), which will impact the net pension liability in fiscal year 2024 rather than pension expense.

| Years Ending June 30 | Amount |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2024 2025 | \$ 2,723,638 4.045.856 |
| 2026 | 6,716,657 |
| 2027 | 9.453.355 |

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2023 and 2022

Note 10 - Agent Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the December 31, 2022 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation | 2.50% |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Salary increases (including inflation) | 3.00% |
| Investment rate of return (gross of investment expenses) | 7.25% |

The base mortality tables used are constructed as described below and are based on amount-weighted sex-distinct rates:

Preretirement Mortality:

- 1. 100% of PubG-2010 Healthy Retiree Mortality Tables for Ages 81-120
- 2. 100% of PubG-2010 Employee Mortality Tables for Ages 18-80
- 3. 100% of Pub-2010 Juvenile Mortality Tables for Ages 0-17

Nondisabled retired plan members and beneficiaries:

- 1. 106% of PubG-2010 Healthy Retiree Mortality Tables for Ages 50-120
- 2. 106% of PubG-2010 Employee Mortality Tables for Ages 18-49
- 3. 106% of Pub-2010 Juvenile Mortality Tables for Ages 0-17

Disabled retired plan members:

- 1. 100% of PubNS-2010 Disabled Retiree Tables for Ages 18-120
- 2. 100% of Pub-2010 Juvenile Mortality Tables for Ages 0-17

Future mortality improvements are assumed each year using scale MP-2019 applied fully generationally from the Pub-2010 base year of 2010. All assumptions used, except for investment rate of return, are based on actuarial study conducted for the period from 2014-2018.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.25 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that employee contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the employee rate.

Projected Cash Flows

Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2023 and 2022

Note 10 - Agent Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a model in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return as of December 31, 2022, the measurement date, for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| | Asset Class | Target Allocation | Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Global equity Global fixed income Private investments | | 60.00 % 20.00 20.00 | 4.50 % 2.00 7.00 |

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the Authority, calculated using the discount rate of 7.25 percent, as well as what the Authority's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | Poir | Percentage nt Decrease (6.25%) | ent Discount Rate (7.25%) | Percentage pint Increase (8.25%) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Net pension liability of the Suburban Mobility Authority for Regional Transportation | | 109,505,651 | \$ 76,631,122 | \$ 48,820,441 |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report found at www.mersofmich.com. The plan's fiduciary net pension has been determined on the same basis as used by the plan. The plan uses the economic resources measurement focus and the full accrual basis of accounting. Investments are stated at fair value. Contribution revenue is recorded as contributions are due pursuant to legal requirements. Benefit payments and refunds of employee contributions are recognized as expense when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms.

Note 11 - Defined Contribution Postemployment Benefits

The Authority provides an employer-sponsored health care savings plan to certain employees to cover the costs of postemployment medical expenses available to the participant upon separation from employment by the Authority. This is a defined contribution plan administered by Michigan Municipal Employees' Retirement System. The benefits are provided under collective bargaining agreements (or other legal authority for providing benefits). There are no required contributions from employees. The Authority is required to contribute \$125 per month for each participating employee in the International Brotherhood of Teamsters and \$137 per month for each participating employee in the Amalgamated Transit Union; the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees (AFSCME); and nonrepresented employee groups. Health care savings plan participants are not eligible for authority-paid retiree health care under any other authority plan or program

During the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, the Authority made contributions of \$787,770 and \$745,743, respectively, to the plan.

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2023 and 2022

Note 12 - Other Postemployment Benefit Plan

Plan Description

SMART provides other postemployment benefits for all employees who meet eligibility requirements. These OPEB benefits are provided by SMART through its Enterprise Operating Fund directly to the retiree and beneficiary monthly. The SMART Enterprise Operating Fund will also make, on a discretionary basis, advance OPEB funding contributions to the Michigan Municipal Employees' Retirement System retiree health funding vehicle.

MERS is a statutory public corporation multiple-employer retirement system that pools assets of the participating employers for investment purposes but maintains separate accounts for each individual employer retiree health funding vehicle. These funds constitute a health care fund, which enable SMART to accumulate moneys to provide or subsidize health benefits for retirees and retiree beneficiaries.

SMART and the Municipal Employees' Retirement System separately issue public financial reports that include financial statements and required supplementary information for their respective organizations. The MERS financial report can be obtained by writing to MERS at 1134 Municipal Way, Lansing, MI 48917 or on the MERS website at www.mersofmich.com.

Management of the plan is vested in the SMART board of directors.

Benefits Provided

SMART provides postemployment health insurance, life insurance, and prescription benefits to eligible employees and beneficiaries. Eligible employees include those who retire after attaining age 60 with at least 6 years of service or after attaining age 55 with at least 15 years of service. For certain employees hired after July 1, 2007, health, life, and prescription benefits will be provided after the employee attains age 55 with at least 25 years of service. There are no cost of living benefit adjustments. Union contracts or the nonunion benefit book outline specifically which health care agent a retiree or beneficiary can utilize.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

Substantially all SMART employees hired before July 1, 2007; AFSCME members hired before February 9, 2015; and all UAW members are members of the plan. During fiscal year 2015, SMART implemented a defined contribution health care savings plan (the "HCSP") as an alternative to the existing plan, effectively closing the retiree health care and prescription plan to new employees. All Amalgamated Transit Union, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, and all nonrepresented employees hired after July 1, 2007 were transferred to the HCSP retroactive to their date of hire. The HCSP also includes employees in the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees hired after February 9, 2015.

The following members were covered by the benefit terms as of December 31, 2022:

| Inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits Active plan members | 689 723 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Total plan members | 1,412 |

Contributions

SMART contributes 100 percent of the actual monthly costs for current benefits and administrative expenses to the plan through its Enterprise Operating Fund (pay-as-you-go funding). SMART has made additional payments to the OPEB retiree health funding vehicle at MERS on a discretionary basis.

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2023 and 2022

Deferred

Deferred

Note 12 - Other Postemployment Benefit Plan (Continued)

SMART union and nonunion retirees who retire after January 6, 2012 also contribute a portion of their monthly retirement benefit to fund monthly health care premium payments made by SMART. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, SMART paid postemployment health care benefit premiums and administrative costs of \$5,693,299. In addition, SMART also contributed \$2,494,600 into its prefunded retiree health care fund and paid \$192,065 of administrative OPEB investment costs from the retiree health care fund.

Net OPEB Liability

The Authority has chosen to use the June 30, 2023 measurement date as its measurement date for the net OPEB liability. The June 30, 2023 fiscal year end reported net OPEB liability was determined using a measure of the total OPEB liability and the OPEB net position as of the June 30, 2023 measurement date. The June 30, 2023 total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of December 31, 2022, which used update procedures to roll forward the estimated liability to June 30, 2023.

Changes in the net OPEB liability during the measurement year were as follows:

| | Increase (Decrease) | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Changes in Net OPEB Liability | Total OPEB Liability | | Plan Net Position | Net OPEB Liability |
| Balance at July 1, 2022 | \$ | 159,040,386 \$ | 100,618,245 \$ | 58,422,141 |
| Changes for the year: | | | | |
| Service cost | | 776,079 | - | 776,079 |
| Interest | | 8,611,998 | - | 8,611,998 |
| Differences between expected and actual | | | | |
| experience | (17,265,224) | | - | (17,265,224) |
| Changes in assumptions | | (16,924,200) | - | (16,924,200) |
| Contributions - Employer | | - | 8,187,899 | (8,187,899) |
| Net investment income | | = | 7,605,774 | (7,605,774) |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | | (5,693,299) | (5,693,299) | - |
| Administrative expenses | | <u>-</u> | (192,065) | 192,065 |
| Net changes | | (30,494,646) | 9,908,309 | (40,402,955) |
| Balance at June 30, 2023 | \$ | 128,545,740 \$ | 110,526,554 \$ | 18,019,186 |

The plan's fiduciary net position represents 85.98 percent of the total OPEB liability.

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the Authority recognized an OPEB cost recovery of \$9,617,295.

At June 30, 2023, the Authority reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| | Outflows of Resources | Inflows of Resources |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Difference between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan | \$ - 6,823,811 | \$ 36,206,719 13,635,073 |
| investments | 1,004,624 | |
| Total | \$ 7,828,435 | \$ 49,841,792 |
| | | |

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2023 and 2022

Note 12 - Other Postemployment Benefit Plan (Continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Years Ending June 30 | Amount |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2024 | \$ (13,514,827) |
| 2025 2026 | (13,416,970) (7,004,646) |
| 2027 2028 | (7,110,129) (966,785) |

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability in the December 31, 2022 actuarial valuation was determined using an inflation assumption of 2.50 percent; assumed salary increases for individual members based on age, including a base increase of 3.00 percent for all years and a merit/seniority increase of 0.00 to 6.70 percent; an investment rate of return (net of investment expenses) of 7.00 percent; a health care cost trend rate of 7.50 percent, decreasing for 12 years to an ultimate rate of 3.50 percent; and the sex-distinct Pub-2010 mortality tables with future assumed mortality improvements using scale MP-2019. These assumptions were applied to all periods included in the measurement.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 7.00 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that, in years where an unfunded actuarial accrued liability exists, the total contributions will be equal to the projected benefit payments (pay as you go), in order to fund the actuarial contribution amount. In years where no unfunded actuarial accrued liability exists, the total contributions will be equal to the projected service cost, and contributions and benefit payments occur halfway through the year.

Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

Investment Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of OPEB plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return as of the June 30, 2023 measurement date for each major asset class included in the OPEB plan's target asset allocation, as disclosed in the investment note, are summarized in the following table:

| | Asset Class | Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Global equity Global fixed income | | 4.50 % 2.00 |
| Private investments | | 7.00 |

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2023 and 2022

Note 12 - Other Postemployment Benefit Plan (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the Authority, calculated using the discount rate of 7.0 percent, as well as what the Authority's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | Percentage bint Decrease (6.00%) | Current Disc Rate (7.00%) | ount | 1 Percentage Point Increase (8.00%) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| Net OPEB liability of the Municipal Employees' Retirement System of Michigan | \$ 32,357,230 | \$ 18,019, | 186 | \$ 5,965,226 |

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rate

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the Authority, calculated using the health care cost trend rate of 7.5 percent, as well as what the Authority's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a health care cost trend rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | Percentage int Decrease (6.50%) | Car | rrent Health e Cost Trend ate (7.50%) | Percentage oint Increase (8.50%) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Net OPEB liability of the Municipal Employees' Retirement System of Michigan | \$ 5,427,085 | \$ | 18,019,186 | \$ 32,894,507 |

Assumption Changes

With the most recent valuation, the assumed rate of return was increased from 5.5 percent to 7.0 percent.

Investment Policy

The OPEB plan's policy in regard to the allocation of invested assets is established and may be amended by the OPEB board by a majority vote of its members. It is the policy of the OPEB board to pursue an investment strategy that manages risk through the prudent diversification of the portfolio across a broad selection of distinct asset classes. The OPEB plan's investment policy discourages the use of cash equivalents, except for liquidity purposes, and aims to refrain from dramatically shifting asset class allocations over short time spans. The following was the OPEB board's adopted asset allocation policy as of June 30, 2023:

Municipal Employees' Retirement System of Michigan

| Asset Class | Target Allocation |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Global equity Global fixed income Private investments | 60.00 % 20.00 |
| Total | 100.00 % |

Rate of Return

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the annual money-weighted rate of return on OPEB plan investments, net of OPEB plan investment expense, was 7.47 percent. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2023 and 2022

Note 13 - Contingent Liabilities

Various legal actions and workers' compensation claims are outstanding or may be instituted or asserted against SMART. Management has accrued amounts with respect to such actions and claims based on its best estimate of SMART's ultimate liability in these matters, including an estimate for claims that have been incurred but not reported for self-insured liability exposure.

Note 14 - Explanation of Ineligible Expenses per the OPT R&E Manual

Ineligible expenses are classified appropriately according to the definition in the Local Public Transit Revenue and Expense Manual (R&E Manual). Any capital funds used to pay operating costs have been subtracted from eligible costs, which included \$4.9 million and \$6 million of preventive maintenance in 2023 and 2022, respectively. Also, any expenses associated with earned revenue, of which SMART had none in 2023 and 2022, would be subtracted from eligible costs.

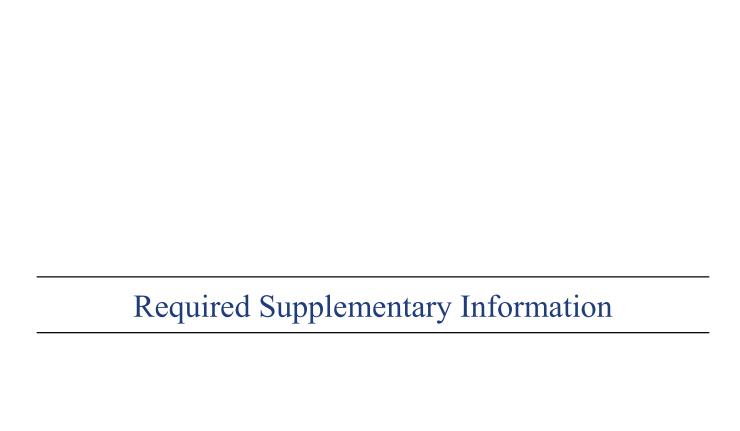
Note 15 - Leases

The Authority leases building space, parking spaces, and bus batteries from third parties. Payments are fixed monthly. Lease asset activity of the Authority is included in Note 5.

Future principal and interest payment requirements related to the Authority's lease liability at June 30, 2023 are as follows:

| Years Ending | Principal | Interest | Total |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 | \$ 493,567 501,816 508,770 520,168 217,107 | \$ 50,613 43,795 36,841 29,736 23,477 | \$ 544,180 545,611 545,611 549,904 240,584 |
| 2029-2033 2034-2038 | 680,541 97,910 | 64,460 349 | 745,001 98,259 |
| Total | \$ 3,019,879 | \$ 249,271 | \$ 3,269,150 |

The Authority leases land to various third parties. Payments are generally fixed monthly with escalation over the term of the lease. During the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, the Authority recognized approximately \$60,000 and \$70,000, respectively, of revenue from leases, including interest.



Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios

Last Nine Years Years Ended December 31

| | | 2022 | | 2021 | | 2020 | | 2019 | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Total Pension Liability Service cost Interest Differences between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions | \$ | 4,435,172 20,970,409 1,437,986 | \$ | 3,881,625 21,012,969 (3,593,770) 10,047,909 | \$ | 4,510,489 19,888,505 966,309 7,535,899 | \$ | 4,502,393 19,885,440 (2,768,704) 8,381,719 | \$ | 4,468,876 19,353,007 (870,763) | \$ | 4,143,547 19,005,207 (3,478,232) | | 3,891,466 18,585,805 (2,515,718) | \$ | 3,819,202 17,695,500 99,715 10,351,934 | \$ | 3,701,095 17,072,926 - - |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | _ | (19,270,348) | _ | (18,459,581) | _ | (17,122,807) | _ | (16,641,264) | _ | (15,806,604) | _ | (15,337,264) | _ | (14,527,892) | _ | (13,643,308) | _ | (12,930,124) |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability | | 7,573,219 | | 12,889,152 | | 15,778,395 | | 13,359,584 | | 7,144,516 | | 4,333,258 | | 5,433,661 | | 18,323,043 | | 7,843,897 |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning of year | _ | 296,664,576 | _ | 283,775,424 | _ | 267,997,029 | _ | 254,637,445 | _ | 247,492,929 | _ | 243,159,671 | | 237,726,010 | | 219,402,967 | _ | 211,559,070 |
| Total Pension Liability - End of year | \$ | 304,237,795 | \$ | 296,664,576 | \$ | 283,775,424 | \$ | 267,997,029 | \$ | 254,637,445 | \$ | 247,492,929 | \$ | 243,159,671 | \$ | 237,726,010 | <u>\$</u> | 219,402,967 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position Contributions - Employer Contributions - Employee Net investment (loss) income Administrative expenses Benefit payments, including refunds | \$ | 15,146,136 2,045,700 (28,599,214) (476,924) (19,270,348) | \$ | 16,218,042 1,920,194 31,018,133 (367,088) (18,459,581) | \$ | 12,117,144 2,067,490 28,663,528 (407,927) (17,122,807) | \$ | 13,368,558 2,013,938 24,557,841 (423,144) (16,641,264) | \$ | 8,165,009 1,972,003 (7,496,684) (373,896) (15,806,604) | \$ | 16,522,752 1,750,206 23,044,677 (364,112) (15,337,264) | · | 15,725,356 1,650,588 17,449,806 (348,853) (14,527,892) | \$ | 5,096,203 1,627,578 (2,305,957) (340,843) (13,643,308) | \$ | 4,675,271 1,600,418 9,705,285 (355,364) (12,930,124) |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position | | (31,154,650) | | 30,329,700 | | 25,317,428 | | 22,875,929 | | (13,540,172) | | 25,616,259 | | 19,949,005 | | (9,566,327) | | 2,695,486 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning of year | | 258,761,323 | | 228,431,623 | _ | 203,114,195 | _ | 180,238,266 | | 193,778,438 | _ | 168,162,179 | _ | 148,213,174 | _ | 157,779,501 | _ | 155,084,015 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - End of year | \$ | 227,606,673 | \$ | 258,761,323 | \$ | 228,431,623 | \$ | 203,114,195 | \$ | 180,238,266 | \$ | 193,778,438 | \$ | 168,162,179 | \$ | 148,213,174 | <u>\$</u> | 157,779,501 |
| Authority's Net Pension Liability - Ending | \$ | 76,631,122 | \$ | 37,903,253 | \$ | 55,343,801 | \$ | 64,882,834 | \$ | 74,399,179 | \$ | 53,714,491 | \$ | 74,997,492 | \$ | 89,512,836 | \$ | 61,623,466 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability | | 74.81 % | | 87.22 % | | 80.50 % | | 75.79 % | | 70.78 % | | 78.30 % | | 69.16 % | | 62.35 % | | 71.91 % |
| Covered Payroll | \$ | 44,463,919 | \$ | 41,411,960 | \$ | 45,036,165 | \$ | 44,836,035 | \$ | 43,850,988 | \$ | 40,197,698 | \$ | 36,992,486 | \$ | 36,833,068 | \$ | 35,107,048 |
| Authority's Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | | 172.34 % | | 91.53 % | | 122.89 % | | 144.71 % | | 169.66 % | | 133.63 % | | 202.74 % | | 243.02 % | | 175.53 % |

Schedule is built prospectively upon implementation of GASB 68.

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Pension Contributions

Last Ten Fiscal Years Years Ended June 30

| | | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | | 2020 | 2019 | | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | _ | 2014 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|---------------|-------------|----|---------------|-------------|-----|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----|------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially | | 9,571,368 | \$ 9,147,144 | \$ 7,966,4 | 77 | \$ 8,212,548 | \$ 7,033,4 | 164 | \$ 6,522,752 | \$ 5,725,357 | \$ 5,096,203 | \$ 4,788,752 | \$ | 4,549,591 |
| determined contribution | | 0,294,148 | 17,576,710 | 15,986,4 | 77 | 13,199,457 | 8,165,0 | 09 | 16,522,752 | 15,725,357 | 5,096,203 | 4,788,752 | | 4,624,857 |
| Contribution Excess | \$ | 722,780 | \$ 8,429,566 | \$ 8,020,0 | 00 | \$ 4.986.909 | \$ 1.131.5 | 45 | \$ 10,000,000 | \$ 10,000,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 75,266 |
| | = | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| Covered Payroll | \$ 45 | 5,442,353 | \$ 45,582,462 | \$ 42,005,5 | 71 | \$ 44,268,897 | \$ 43,850,9 | 88 | \$ 40,197,698 | \$ 36,992,486 | \$ 36,833,068 | \$ 35,107,048 | \$ | 34,791,376 |

Notes to Schedule of Pension Contributions

Actuarial valuation information relative to the determination of contributions:

Valuation date

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of December 31, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which the contributions

are reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method Entry age normal

Level percentage of pay - Closed 17 years Amortization method

Remaining amortization period

Asset valuation method Inflation 5-year smoothed market 2.50 percent

Salary increase 3.00 percent - Including inflation

Investment rate of return 7.00 percent - Net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation Retirement age

Experience-based tables of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility condition Pub-2010 Juvenile and PubG-2010 Employee and Healthy Retiree Mortality

Other information

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

| | | | | | | | | | | | | scal Years ed June 30 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------|
| | _ | 2023 | _ | 2022 | _ | 2021 | _ | 2020 | _ | 2019 | | 2018 |
| Total OPEB Liability Service cost Interest Differences between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions Benefit payments, including refunds | \$ | 776,079 8,611,998 (17,265,224) (16,924,200) (5,693,299) | • | 1,006,225 8,490,468 (992,549) - (6,665,578) | | 1,414,989 9,971,568 (42,262,549) 11,001,181 (7,034,223) | \$ | 1,676,593 9,808,385 (1,297,425) - (7,145,341) | | 1,499,372 \$ 11,539,771 (27,059,480) 22,428,697 (8,249,942) | 3 | 1,672,442 11,264,428 (321,657) - (8,335,309) |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability | | (30,494,646) | | 1,838,566 | | (26,909,034) | | 3,042,212 | | 158,418 | | 4,279,904 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning of year | _ | 159,040,386 | _ | 157,201,820 | | 184,110,854 | | 181,068,642 | | 180,910,224 | | 176,630,320 |
| Total OPEB Liability - End of year | \$ | 128,545,740 | \$ | 159,040,386 | \$ | 157,201,820 | \$ | 184,110,854 | \$ | 181,068,642 | 5 | 180,910,224 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position Contributions - Employer Net investment income (loss) Administrative expenses Benefit payments, including refunds | \$ | 8,187,899 7,605,774 (192,065) (5,693,299) | | 16,565,578 (8,775,581) (184,962) (6,665,578) | | 17,183,823 20,344,183 (150,145) (7,034,223) | \$ | 13,445,341 1,564,171 (117,883) (7,145,341) | | 13,999,942 \$ 1,800,508 (118,940) (8,249,942) | \$ | 13,553,709 3,672,021 (122,336) (8,335,309) |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position | | 9,908,309 | | 939,457 | | 30,343,638 | | 7,746,288 | | 7,431,568 | | 8,768,085 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning of year | | 100,618,245 | | 99,678,788 | _ | 69,335,150 | | 61,588,862 | _ | 54,157,294 | | 45,389,209 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - End of year | \$ | 110,526,554 | \$ | 100,618,245 | \$ | 99,678,788 | \$ | 69,335,150 | \$ | 61,588,862 | 5 | 54,157,294 |
| Net OPEB Liability - Ending | \$ | 18,019,186 | \$ | 58,422,141 | \$ | 57,523,032 | \$ | 114,775,704 | \$ | 119,479,780 | 5 | 126,752,930 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total OPEB Liability | | 85.98 % | | 63.27 % | | 63.41 % | | 37.66 % | | 34.01 % | | 29.94 % |
| Covered-employee Payroll | \$ | 57,180,553 | \$ | 62,948,686 | \$ | 58,357,225 | \$ | 55,369,846 | \$ | 54,013,348 | 6 | 44,134,313 |
| Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered-employee Payroll | | 31.51 % | | 92.81 % | | 98.57 % | | 207.29 % | | 221.20 % | | 287.20 % |

Schedule is built prospectively upon implementation of GASB 75.

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of OPEB Contributions

Last Ten Fiscal Years Years Ended June 30

| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the | \$ 6,494,557 | \$ 6,637,149 | \$ 10,915,002 | \$ 11,119,377 | \$ 13,305,693 | \$ 13,486,227 | \$ 13,048,354 | \$ 13,232,377 | \$ 11,175,415 | \$ 10,808,965 |
| actuarially determined contribution | 8,187,899 | 16,565,578 | 17,183,823 | 13,445,341 | 13,999,942 | 13,553,709 | 14,273,710 | 12,955,318 | 11,621,453 | 7,622,758 |
| Contribution Excess (Deficiency) | \$ 1,693,342 | \$ 9,928,429 | \$ 6,268,821 | \$ 2,325,964 | \$ 694,249 | \$ 67,482 | \$ 1,225,356 | \$ (277,059) | \$ 446,038 | \$ (3,186,207) |
| Covered-employee Payroll | \$ 57,180,553 | \$ 62,948,686 | \$ 58,357,225 | \$ 55,369,846 | \$ 54,013,348 | \$ 44,134,313 | \$ 36,833,068 | \$ 36,833,068 | \$ 35,107,048 | \$ 35,107,048 |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-employee Payroll | 14.32 % | 26.32 % | 29.45 % | 24.28 % | 25.92 % | 30.71 % | 38.75 % | 35.17 % | 33.10 % | 21.71 % |

Notes to Schedule of Contributions

Valuation date

Actuarial valuation information relative to the determination of contributions:

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of December 31 of even numbered years, which is six months prior to the beginning of the

fiscal year biennium in which contributions are required.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method Entry age normal Amortization method Level dollar Remaining amortization period 23 years - Closed Asset valuation method Market value of assets Inflation 2.50 percent

Health care cost trend rates Initial trend of 7.50 percent gradually decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 3.50 percent in year 12 Salary increase

Investment rate of return

Increases 3.00 percent to 9.70 percent
5.50 percent - Net of OPEB plan investment expenses
Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility condition Retirement age

Sex-distinct Pub-2010 mortality tables

Other information There were no benefit changes reported during the year

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of OPEB Investment Returns

| | | | | | | Fiscal Years ided June 30 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|------------------------------|
| _ | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
| Annual money-weighted rate of return - Net of investment expense | 7.47 % | (8.23)% | 28.12 % | 2.32 % | 3.09 % | 7.68 % |

Schedule is built prospectively upon implementation of GASB 75.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

June 30, 2023 and 2022

Pension Information

Changes in Assumptions

Amounts reported in 2015 reflect a change in inflation rates from 3.0 to 4.0 percent in 2014 to 3.25 percent in 2015. In addition, the assumed salary increases also changed from 4.5 to 3.75 percent in 2014 and 2015, respectively. The investment rate of return went from 8.25 percent in 2014 to 8.00 percent in 2015. Lastly, the 2014 mortality rates were based on the 1994 Group Annuity Mortality table of a 50 percent male and 50 percent female blend. For disabled retirees, the regular mortality table was used with a 10-year set forward in ages to reflect the higher expected mortality rates of disabled members. In 2015, the mortality rates were updated based on mortality experience of nondisabled plan members with a 50 percent male and 50 percent female blend of the following tables:

- 1. The RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Tables, with rates multiplied by 105 percent
- 2. The RP-2014 Employee Mortality Tables
- 3. The RP-2014 Juvenile Mortality Tables

Amounts reported in 2019 reflect a reduction in the assumed investment rate of return from 8.00 percent to 7.60 percent and a reduction in the assumption for salary increases from 3.75 percent to 3.00 percent.

Amounts reported in 2021 reflect updated mortality tables from the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant, Employee and Juvenile Mortality Tables to the Pub-2010 Juvenile and PubG-2010 Employee and Healthy Retiree Mortality Tables with assumed mortality improvements using scale MP-2019.

Amounts reported in 2022 reflect an updated investment rate of return (gross of investment expenses) and discount rate from 7.60 percent to 7.25 percent.

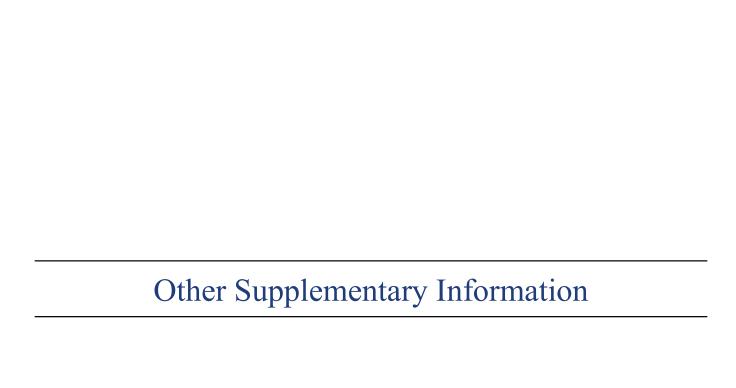
OPEB Information

Changes in Assumptions

Amounts reported in 2019 reflect a change in the mortality tables from the RP-2000 mortality tables projected 20 years with U.S. Projection Scale BB to the RP-2014 mortality tables. In addition, the investment rate of return (net of investment expenses) decreased from 6.5 to 5.5 percent, and the health care cost trend rate decreased from 9.0 to 8.25 percent.

Amounts reported in 2021 reflect a change in the initial pre-65 health care cost trend assumption from 8.25 percent to 7.50 percent and updated mortality tables from RP-2014 mortality tables to the sex-distinct Pub-2010 mortality tables with future assumed mortality improvements using scale MP-2019.

Amounts reported in 2023 reflect an increase in the assumed rate of return from 5.50 percent to 7.00 percent.



Other Supplementary Information 1. Operating Revenue Schedule

| Description | Jul 1, 2022 to Sep 30, 2022 | Oct 1, 2022 to Jun 30, 2023 | Total |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Passenger fares Contract fares | \$ 1,226,278 54,449 | \$ 4,032,928 207,674 | \$ 5,259,206 262,123 |
| Advertising Rental of buildings or other property Gain/Loss from the sale of capital assets | 197,437 13,265 | 632,243 46,931 71.115 | 829,680 60,196 71,115 |
| Other local contracts - Mun. Cr. | 117,063 - | 2,893,705 12,996 | 3,010,768 12,996 |
| Other local contracts - Com. Cr. Total operating revenue | 43,111 \$ 1,651,603 | \$ 8,026,305 | 171,824 \$ 9,677,908 |

Other Supplementary Information 2. Operating Revenue Schedule

| | | State Year Ended | l September 30, 2022 |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Oct 1, 2021 to | Jul 1, 2022 to | |
| Description | Jun 30, 2022 | Sep 30, 2022 | Total |
| Passenger fares | \$ 3,766,482 | \$ 1,226,278 | \$ 4,992,760 |
| Contract fares | 87,924 | 54,449 | 142,373 |
| Advertising | 710,126 | 197,437 | 907,563 |
| Rental of buildings or other property | 45,986 | 13,265 | 59,251 |
| Gain/Loss from the sale of capital assets | 59,809 | - | 59,809 |
| Other nontrans. revenue | 157,835 | 117,063 | 274,898 |
| Other local contracts - Mun. Cr. | 44,271 | - | 44,271 |
| Other local contracts - Com. Cr. | 81,686 | 43,111 | 124,797 |
| Total revenue | \$ 4,954,120 | \$ 1,651,603 | \$ 6,605,722 |

Other Supplementary Information 3. Local Revenue Schedule

| | | | ı caı | Effacta duffe 50, 202 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| Description | Jul 1, 2022 to Sep 30, 2022 | Oct 1, 2022 to un 30, 2023 | | Total |
| Taxes levied directly Local community Stabilization | \$ 19,662,501 <u>-</u> | \$ 68,152,181 1,658,647 | \$ | 87,814,682 1,658,647 |
| Total revenue | \$ 19,662,501 | \$ 69,810,828 | \$ | 89,473,329 |
| Interest Income | \$ (2,758) | \$ 3,117,203 | \$ | 3,114,445 |
| Other non-trans Revenue | \$ 142,604 | \$ 434,886 | \$ | 577,490 |
| Refunds and Credits | \$ 40,158 | \$ 481,617 | \$ | 521,775 |
| | | | | |

Other Supplementary Information 4. Local Revenue Schedule

State Year Ended September 30, 2022

| Description | Oct 1, 2021 to Jun 30, 2022 | Jul 1, 2022 to Sep 30, 2022 | Total |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Taxes levied directly Local community Stabilization | \$ 62,024,002 2,209,720 | \$ 19,662,501 | \$ 81,686,503 2,209,720 |
| Total revenue | \$ 64,233,722 | \$ 19,662,501 | \$ 83,896,223 |
| Interest Income | \$ (1,193,187) | \$ (2,758) | \$ (1,195,945) |
| Other non-trans Revenue | \$ 426,219 | \$ 142,604 | \$ 568,823 |
| Refunds and Credits | \$ 656,032 | \$ 40,158 | \$ 696,190 |

Other Supplementary Information 5. Federal and State Operating Revenue

| | | Year Eı | nded June 30, 202 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description | Jul 1, 2022 to Sep 30, 2022 | Oct 1, 2022 to Jun 30, 2023 | Total |
| State Operating Assistance | \$ 6,425,078 | \$ 31,715,243 | \$ 38,140,321 |
| State Operating / toolstanes | Ψ 0,420,070 | Ψ 01,7 10,240 | Ψ 00, 140,021 |
| Other MDOT/BPT contracts and reimb. Reimb for section 5309 program admin Mobility Mgt 2012-0170 P20 Lake Erie Preventative Maintenance State Preventive Maintenance (NF Mobility Mgt) | 20,532 5,709 - 500,000 | 68,237 8,202 - 500,000 | 88,769 13,911 - 1,000,000 |
| Subtotal SMART State | 6,951,319 | 32,291,682 | 39,243,001 |
| Pass-through State Act 51: Act 51 Prior Year Adj Bedford Bedford (prior year) LETC Urban and Non-Urban LETC Urban and Non-Urban (prior year) Line-item municipal credit Mun. Cr. special appropriation State Preventive Maintenance (Pass-thru) Royal Oak Township Royal Oak Township (prior year) Total Pass-through State Act 51 | 27,692 - 434,933 - 407,634 407,634 - 2,902 - 1,280,795 | 79,083 52,713 1,365,390 (10,751) 1,222,906 1,222,907 - 11,979 (3,130) 3,941,097 | 106,775 52,713 1,800,323 (10,751) 1,630,539 1,630,541 - 14,881 (3,130) 5,221,891 |
| Other state pass-through grants: Specialized Service Grant FY 2020 JARC PASS THRU 2012-0170 P21 MOBILITY MGT 2022-0138 P08 MOBILITY MGT 2017-0130 P12 MOBILITY MGT 2017-0130 P28 MOBILITY MGT 2017-0130 P37 NOTA JARC Non-Urban 2017-0130 P07 NOTA JARC Non-Urban 2022-0138 P10 NOTA New Freedom 2022-0138 P03 NOTA New Freedom 2022-0138 P06 Total other state pass-through grants | 230,572 - - - - - 31,213 - - - - - - - 261,785 | 691,720 - 2,091 12,256 18,958 50,953 - 137,694 87,385 109,226 1,110,283 | 922,292 - 2,091 12,256 18,958 82,166 - 137,694 87,385 109,226 1,372,068 |
| Grand total state revenue per F/S | \$ 8,493,898 | \$ 37,343,062 | \$ 45,836,960 |

Other Supplementary Information 5. Federal and State Operating Revenue (Continued)

| | | Year E | nded June 30, 20 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| Description | Jul 1, 2022 to Sep 30, 2022 | Oct 1, 2022 to Jun 30, 2023 | Total |
| Preventive maintenance - | \$ 2,000,000 | \$ 2,000,000 | \$ 4,000,000 |
| Planning/capital cost of contracting - FY 2023 UWP - CMAQ Grant | 60,329 | 258,477 | 318,806 |
| CARES Act (SMART) | - | 3,349,569 | 3,349,569 |
| CRRSA Act (SMART) Reimb. for JARC Admin | - - | 4,150,431 - | 4,150,431 - |
| Reimb. for New Freedom Admin. Reimb. for section 5309 program admin | 22,835 | 32,810 - | 55,644 - |
| Subtotal SMART federal | 2,083,164 | 9,791,287 | 11,874,450 |
| Other federal pass-through grants: Section 5307 Lake Erie | 495,750 | 433,890 | 929,640 |
| CARES Act (Community) CRRSA Act (Community) Section 5310 PM | - - | 993,394 | 993,394 |
| Section 5311 Lake Erie JARC Federal Revenue | 37,753 - | 401,805 - | 439,558 - |
| New Freedom | 300,854 | 1,977,066 | 2,277,919 |
| Total pass-though federal | 834,357 | 3,806,155 | 4,640,512 |
| Grand total federal revenue per F/S | \$ 2,917,520 | \$ 13,597,442 | \$ 16,514,962 |
| Grand total state and federal | \$ 11,411,418 | \$ 50,940,504 | \$ 62,351,922 |

Other Supplementary Information 6. Federal and State Operating Revenue

| | | | Sta | ate Year Ende | ed Se | ptember 30, 20 |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|-------|----------------|
| - | | Oct 1, 2021 to | | lul 1, 2022 to | | |
| Description | Jun 30, 2022 | | | ep 30, 2022 | | Total |
| State Operating Assistance | \$ | 29,716,668 | \$ | 6,425,078 | \$ | 36,141,746 |
| Other MDOT/BPT contracts and reimb | | | | | | |
| Reimb for section 5309 program admin | | 160,827 | | 20,532 | | 181,359 |
| Mobility Mgt 2012-0170 P20 | | 7,170 | | 5,709 | | 12,879 |
| Lake Erie Preventative Maintenance | | 39,887 | | - | | 39,887 |
| State Preventive Maintenance (NF Mobility Mgt) | | 233,778 | | 500,000 | | 733,778 |
| Subtotal SMART state | | 30,158,330 | | 6,951,319 | | 37,109,649 |
| Pass-through State Act 51: Act 51 Prior Year Adj | | - | | | | |
| Bedford | | 83,151 | | 27,692 | | 110,843 |
| Bedford (prior year) | | 24,396 | | - | | 24,396 |
| LETC Urban and Non-Urban | | 1,304,802 | | 434,933 | | 1,739,735 |
| LETC Urban and Non-Urban (prior year) | | 238,027 | | - | | 238,027 |
| Line-item municipal credit | | 1,222,906 | | 407,634 | | 1,630,540 |
| Mun. Cr. special appropriation | | 1,222,906 | | 407,634 | | 1,630,540 |
| State Preventive Maintenance (Highland Twp.) | | 516,222 | | | | 516,222 |
| Royal Oak Township | | 12,203 | | 2,902 | | 15,105 |
| Royal Oak Township (prior year) | | 428 | | | | 428 |
| Total pass-through State Act 51 | | 4,625,041 | | 1,280,795 | | 5,905,835 |
| Other state pass-through grants: | | | | | | |
| Specialized Service Grant FY 2020 | | 691,722 | | 230,572 | | 922,294 |
| JARC PASS THRU 2012-0170 P21 | | 2,366 | | - | | 2,366 |
| MOBILITY MGT 2017-0130 P12 | | 13,150 | | | | 13,150 |
| MOBILITY MGT 2017-0130 P28 | | 24,678 | | - | | 24,678 |
| MOBILITY MGT 2017-0130 P37 | | 31,737 | | 31,213 | | 62,950 |
| NOTA JARC Non-Urban 2017-0130 P07 | | - | | - | | - |
| NOTA JARC Non-Urban 2022-0138 P01 | | 180,640 | | - | | 180,640 |
| NOTA New Freedom 2017-0130 P29 | | 111,967 | | - | | 111,967 |
| NOTA New Freedom 2022-0138 P03 | | 194,231 | | | | 194,231 |
| Total other state pass-though grants | | 1,250,490 | | 261,785 | | 1,512,275 |
| Grand total state revenue per F/S | \$ | 36,033,861 | \$ | 8,493,898 | \$ | 44,527,759 |

Other Supplementary Information 6. Federal and State Operating Revenue (Continued)

State Year Ended September 30, 2022

| Description | Oct 1, 2021 to un 30, 2022 | Jul 1, 2022 to ep 30, 2022 | Total |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Preventive maintenance - | \$ 3,000,000 | \$ 2,000,000 | \$ 5,000,000 |
| Planning/capital cost of contracting - FY 2023 UWP FY 2022 UWP CMAQ Grant CARES Act (SMART) Reimb. for JARC Admin Reimb. for New Freedom Admin. Reimb. for section 5309 program admin | 198,885 702,312 10,800,000 - 13,306 | 60,329 - - - - - 22,835 - | 60,329 198,885 702,312 10,800,000 - 36,141 |
| Subtotal SMART federal | 14,714,504 | 2,083,164 | 16,797,667 |
| Other federal pass-through grants: Section 5307 Lake Erie CARES Act (Community) Section 5310 PM Section 5311 Lake Erie | 1,646,797 839,620 - 538,734 | 495,750 - - - 37,753 | 2,142,547 839,620 - 576,487 |
| JARC Federal Revenue New Freedom | 2,366 1,509,336 | 300,854 | 2,366 1,810,190 |
| Total pass-through federal Grand total federal revenue per F/S | \$ 4,536,853 19,251,357 | \$ 834,357 2,917,520 | \$ 5,371,209 22,168,877 |
| Grand total state and federal | \$ 55,285,217 | \$ 11,411,418 | \$ 66,696,636 |

Other Supplementary Information 7. SMART Expense Schedule

| Description | | ul 1, 2022 to p 30, 2022 | | Oct 1, 2022 to un 30, 2023 | | Total |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|----|-------------------------|
| Labor Operators SSW | \$ | 5 560 771 | \$ | 16,705,719 | \$ | 22,274,490 |
| Labor - Operators S&W Labor - Other S&W | Ф | 5,568,771 | Ф | | Ф | |
| | | 4,757,046 2,807,402 | | 14,388,860 4,481,509 | | 19,145,906 7,288,911 |
| Labor - Dispatchers S&W Other fringe benefits - total fringes | | 6,041,567 | | 4,461,509 11,188,888 | | 17,230,455 |
| Pensions - Defined contribution | | 0,041,307 | | 11,100,000 | | 17,230,433 |
| Pensions - Defined contribution Pensions - Defined benefit | | - 0 407 470 | | - 16,079,704 | | - 18,506,877 |
| | | 2,427,173 | | | | |
| Other postemployment benefits (OPEB) | | 623,650 | | (10,240,945) | | (9,617,295) |
| Advertising fees | | 265,472 | | 1,691,320 | | 1,956,792 |
| Audit cost | | 109,575 | | 80,250 | | 189,825 |
| Other services | | 1,110,634 | | 3,043,028 | | 4,153,662 |
| Other Services (Microtransit) | | 1,582,200 | | 5,170,293 | | 6,752,493 |
| Fuel and lubricants | | 2,250,392 | | 5,415,382 | | 7,665,774 |
| Tires and tubes | | 311,493 | | 839,115 | | 1,150,608 |
| Other materials and supplies | | 1,225,871 | | 4,033,031 | | 5,258,902 |
| Utilities | | 219,481 | | 981,864 | | 1,201,345 |
| Casualty and liab. costs | | 1,451,537 | | 7,297,888 | | 8,749,425 |
| Other insurance | | 21,327 | | 63,982 | | 85,309 |
| Purchased transportation service | | 1,159,464 | | 3,478,436 | | 4,637,900 |
| Pass-throughs that are expensed - | | | | | | |
| Other | | 1,561,668 | | 6,411,722 | | 7,973,390 |
| Municipal Credits | | 815,267 | | 2,445,813 | | 3,261,080 |
| Richmond Lenox/CBS Bloomfield Hills | | - | | - | | - |
| Travel, meetings, and training | | 44,925 | | 189,452 | | 234,377 |
| Loss on disposal of asset | | - | | - | | - |
| Other miscellaneous expenses | | 449,910 | | 524,063 | | 973,973 |
| Leases and rentals | | 108,221 | | (16,474) | | 91,747 |
| Depreciation | | 62,700 | | 21,697,010 | | 21,759,710 |
| Total expenses | ; | 34,975,746 | | 115,949,910 | | 150,925,656 |

Other Supplementary Information 7. SMART Expense Schedule (Continued)

| | | | rear Enaca varie ou, |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Jul 1, 2022 to | Oct 1, 2022 to | |
| Description | Sep 30, 2022 | Jun 30, 2023 | Total |
| Less ineligible expenses: | | · · | |
| Ineligible refunds and credits | \$ 40,158 | \$ 481,617 | \$ 521,775 |
| Other ineligible state contracts | | | |
| Passthrough (Municipal Credits) | 815,267 | 2,445,813 | 3,261,080 |
| Other | 20,532 | 68,237 | 88,769 |
| Unused community credits | 43,111 | 128,713 | 171,824 |
| Ineligible depreciation | - | 21,062,763 | 21,062,763 |
| Other ineligibles | 109,575 | 80,250 | 189,825 |
| Ineligible association dues | - | - | - |
| Ineligible non-trans exp | 210 | 898 | 1,108 |
| Preventive maintenance | | | |
| Passthrough | - | - | - |
| SMART | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Other ineligible federal/state/local: | | | |
| Reimb. for JARC Admin MI-XX-XXXX | - | - | - |
| Reimb. for New Freedom Admin | 22,835 | 32,810 | 55,644 |
| Other ineligible state contracts: | | | |
| Pass-Thru Ineligibles | 1,561,668 | 6,411,722 | 7,973,390 |
| Planning/capital cost of contracting | 60,329 | 258,477 | 318,806 |
| Ineligible Lobbying Expense | - | 2,015 | 2,015 |
| Ineligible loss on disposal | - | - | - |
| Ineligible pension | - | - | - |
| Ineligible OPEB | - | - | - |
| Total ineligibles | 5,173,685 | 33,473,315 | 38,646,999 |
| Total eligible expenses | \$ 29,802,061 | \$ 82,476,595 | \$ 112,278,657 |

Other Supplementary Information 7. SMART Expense Schedule (Continued)

| | Year | Ended | l June | 30 | , 2023 |
|--|------|-------|--------|----|--------|
|--|------|-------|--------|----|--------|

| | Jul 1, 2022 | Oct 1, 2022 | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----|---------------------------|
| | to | to | | |
| Description | Sep 30, 2022 | Jun 30, 2023 | | Total |
| Pass-throughs that are expensed: | | | - | |
| Lake Erie | 996,128 | 2,139,730 | | 3,135,858 |
| Municipal credit - Formula | 407,634 | 1,222,907 | | 1,630,540 |
| Municipal credit - Line Item | 407,634 | 1,222,907 | | 1,630,540 |
| Specialized services | 230,572 | 691,720 | | 922,292 |
| Royal Oak Twp | 2,902 | 8,849 | | 11,751 |
| Contra SMART Paid Expense | - | - | | - |
| NOTA JARC Non-Urban | - | 137,694 | | 137,694 |
| NOTA New Freedom Non-Urban | - | 305,837 | | 305,837 |
| JARC - New Freedom Urban | - | - | | - |
| JARC - Mobility Management Urban | - | - | | - |
| New Freedom Operating Assistant Urban | 202,774 | 2,249,107 | | 2,451,881 |
| New Freedom Mobility Management Urban | 156,065 | 421,289 | | 577,354 |
| New Freedom Local Operating Expense Urban | (26,772) | (718,298) | | (745,071) |
| New Freedom Highland/Milford PM | - | - | | - |
| 5311 Operating Assistance Expense | | 182,400 | | 182,400 |
| CRRSAA Act Operating | - | 993,394 | | 993,394 |
| | | | | |
| Pass-throughs that are expensed | \$ 2,376,935 | \$ 8,857,535 | \$ | 11,234,470 |
| Ineligible pass-throughs: | | | | |
| Lake Erie | \$ 996,128 | \$ 2,139,730 | \$ | 3,135,858 |
| Municipal credit - Formula Admin Fee | 407,634 | 1,222,907 | | 1,630,540 |
| Municipal credit - Line Item | 407,634 | 1,222,907 | | 1,630,540 |
| Other state subsidized serv.: | | | | |
| Specialized services | 230,572 | 691,720 | | 922,292 |
| Royal Oak Twp | 2,902 | 8,849 | | 11,751 |
| Contra SMART Paid Expense | · - | - | | - |
| NOTA JARC Non-Urban | - | 137,694 | | 137,694 |
| NOTA New Freedom Non-Urban | - | 305,837 | | 305,837 |
| JARC - New Freedom Urban | | _ | | _ |
| | - | - | | |
| JARC - Mobility Management Urban | - | - | | - |
| JARC - Mobility Management Urban New Freedom Operating Assistant Urban | - - 202,774 | - - 2,249,107 | | - 2,451,881 |
| , | - 202,774 156,065 | 2,249,107 421,289 | | - 2,451,881 577,354 |
| New Freedom Operating Assistant Urban | | | | |
| New Freedom Operating Assistant Urban New Freedom Mobility Management Urban | 156,065 | 421,289 | | 577,354 |
| New Freedom Operating Assistant Urban New Freedom Mobility Management Urban New Freedom Local Operating Expense Urban | 156,065 | 421,289 | | 577,354 |
| New Freedom Operating Assistant Urban New Freedom Mobility Management Urban New Freedom Local Operating Expense Urban New Freedom Highland/Milford PM | 156,065 | 421,289 (718,298) | | 577,354 (745,071) |

Other Supplementary Information 8. SMART Expense Schedule

| State | Year | Ended | September | 30, | 2022 |
|-------|------|-------|-----------|-----|------|
|-------|------|-------|-----------|-----|------|

| Description | Oct 1, 2021 to Jun 30, 2022 | Jul 1, 2022 to Sep 30, 2022 | Total |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Labor - Operators S&W | \$ 16,047,274 | \$ 5,568,771 | \$ 21,616,045 |
| Labor - Other S&W | 13,451,237 | 4,757,046 | 18,208,283 |
| Labor - Dispatchers S&W | 10,609,973 | 2,807,402 | 13,417,375 |
| Other fringe benefits | 5,514,688 | 6,041,567 | 11,556,255 |
| Pensions - Defined contribution | - | - | - |
| Pensions - Defined benefit | 5,345,835 | 2,427,173 | 7,773,008 |
| Other postemployment benefits (OPEB) | 857,958 | 623,650 | 1,481,608 |
| Advertising fees | 465,039 | 265,472 | 730,511 |
| Audit cost | 60,925 | 109,575 | 170,500 |
| Other services | 2,746,926 | 1,110,634 | 3,857,560 |
| Other Services (Microtransit) | 3,902,265 | 1,582,200 | 5,484,465 |
| Fuel and lubricants | 5,589,998 | 2,250,392 | 7,840,390 |
| Tires and tubes | 683,994 | 311,493 | 995,487 |
| Other materials and supplies | 2,935,623 | 1,225,871 | 4,161,494 |
| Utilities | 939,337 | 219,481 | 1,158,818 |
| Casualty and liab. costs | 5,692,499 | 1,451,537 | 7,144,036 |
| Other insurance | 56,827 | 21,327 | 78,154 |
| Purchased transportation service | 3,379,801 | 1,159,464 | 4,539,265 |
| Pass-throughs that are expensed: | | | |
| Other | 3,876,955 | 1,561,668 | 5,438,623 |
| Municipal Credits | 2,445,812 | 815,267 | 3,261,079 |
| Nankin/Richmond Lenox/CBS Bloomfield Hills | 3,613,281 | - | 3,613,281 |
| Travel, meetings, and training | 74,384 | 44,925 | 119,309 |
| Loss on disposal of asset | - | - | - |
| Other miscellaneous expenses | 3,707,069 | 449,910 | 4,156,979 |
| Leases and rentals | (45,820) | 108,221 | 62,401 |
| Depreciation | 21,545,156 | 62,700 | 21,607,856 |
| Total expenses | 113,497,036 | 34,975,746 | 148,472,782 |

Other Supplementary Information 8. SMART Expense Schedule (Continued)

State Year Ended September 30, 2022

| Description | Oct 1, 2021 to Jun 30, 2022 | Jul 1, 2022 to Sep 30, 2022 | Total |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Less ineligible expenses: | | | |
| Ineligible refunds and credits | \$ 656,032 | \$ 40,158 | \$ 696,190 |
| Other ineligible state contracts | | - | - |
| Passthrough (Municipal Credits) | 2,445,812 | 815,267 | 3,261,079 |
| Other | 160,827 | 20,532 | 181,359 |
| Municipal credits | - | - | - |
| Unused community credits | 125,957 | 43,111 | 169,068 |
| Ineligible depreciation | 21,459,873 | - | 21,459,873 |
| Other ineligibles | 60,925 | 109,575 | 170,500 |
| Ineligible non-trans exp | 1,527 | 210 | 1,737 |
| Preventive maintenance | - | - | - |
| Passthrough | - | - | - |
| SMART | 1,168,891 | 2,500,000 | 3,668,891 |
| Other ineligible federal/state/local: | | | - |
| Reimb. for New Freedom Admin. | 823,876 | 22,835 | 846,711 |
| Pass-through ineligibles | 7,490,236 | 1,561,668 | 9,051,904 |
| Planning/Cap. cost of contracting | 901,197 | 60,329 | 961,526 |
| Ineligible Lobbying Expense | - | - | - |
| Ineligible loss on disposal | - | - | - |
| Ineligible pension | - | - | - |
| Ineligible OPEB | | | |
| Total ineligibles | 35,295,153 | 5,173,685 | 40,468,838 |
| Total eligible expenses | \$ 78,201,883 | \$ 29,802,061 | \$ 108,003,944 |

Other Supplementary Information 8. SMART Expense Schedule (Continued)

| | State Year Ended September 30, 202 | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| | Oct 1, 2021 | Jul 1, 2022 | | |
| | to | to | | |
| Description | Jun 30, 2022 | Sep 30, 2022 | Total | |
| Pass-throughs that are expensed: | | | | |
| Lake Erie | 3,875,794 | 996,128 | 4,871,922 | |
| Mun. Cr Formula | 1,222,906 | 407,634 | 1,630,540 | |
| Mun. Cr Line Item | 1,222,906 | 407,634 | 1,630,540 | |
| Specialized services | 691,722 | 230,572 | 922,294 | |
| Royal Oak Twp | 12,631 | 2,902 | 15,533 | |
| Contra SMART Paid Expense | - | - | - | |
| NOTA JARC Non-Urban Expense | 180,640 | - | 180,640 | |
| NOTA New Freedom Non-Urban | 418,165 | - | 418,165 | |
| JARC - New Freedom Urban | 4,732 | _ | 4,732 | |
| JARC - Mobility Management Urban | - | _ | - | |
| New Freedom Operating Assistant Urban | 1,707,929 | 202,774 | 1,910,703 | |
| New Freedom Mobility Management Urban | 347,820 | 156,065 | 503,884 | |
| New Freedom Local Operating Expense Urban | (588,815) | (26,772) | (615,587) | |
| New Freedom Highland/Milford PM | - | - | - | |
| Cares Act Operating | 839,620 | - | 839,620 | |
| Pass-throughs that are expensed | \$ 9,936,049 | \$ 2,376,935 | \$ 12,312,985 | |
| Ineligible pass-throughs: | | | | |
| Lake Erie | 3,875,794 | 996,128 | 4,871,922 | |
| Mun. Cr Formula | 1,222,906 | 407,634 | 1,630,540 | |
| Mun. Cr Line Item | 1,222,906 | 407,634 | 1,630,540 | |
| Other state subsidized serv.: | | | | |
| Specialized services | 691,722 | 230,572 | 922,294 | |
| Royal Oak Twp | 12,631 | 2,902 | 15,533 | |
| Contra SMART Paid Expense | - | - | - | |
| NOTA JARC Non-Urban Expense | 180,640 | - | 180,640 | |
| NOTA New Freedom Non-Urban | 418,165 | - | 418,165 | |
| JARC - New Freedom Expense Urban | 4,732 | - | 4,732 | |
| JARC - Mobility Management Urban | - | - | - | |
| New Freedom Operating Assistant Urban | 1,707,929 | 202,774 | 1,910,703 | |
| C New Freedom Mobility Management Urban | 347,820 | 156,065 | 503,884 | |
| J/ New Freedom Local Operating Expense Urban | (588,815) | (26,772) | (615,587) | |
| N⊢New Freedom Highland/Milford PM | - | - | - | |
| Cares Act Operating | 839,620 | - | 839,620 | |
| Ineligible pass-throughs | \$ 9,936,049 | \$ 2,376,935 | \$ 12,312,985 | |

Other Supplementary Information 9. SMART Expense Schedule

| | | Y | ear Ended June 30, 202 |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Expense incurred: | Jul 1, 2022 to Sep 30, 2022 | Oct 1, 2022 to Jun 30, 2023 | Total |
| Pension - Defined benefit | \$ 2,427,173 | \$ 16,079,704 | \$ 18,506,877 |
| OPEB - Defined benefit | 623,650 | (10,240,945) | (9,617,295) |
| Total | \$ 3,050,823 | \$ 5,838,759 | \$ 8,889,582 |
| | Jul 1, 2022 thru | Oct 1, 2022 thru | |
| Amounts actually paid: | Sep 30, 2022 | Jun 30, 2023 | Total |
| Pension - Defined benefit | \$ 2,562,810 | \$ 7,731,337 | \$ 10,294,148 |
| OPEB - Defined benefit | 623,650 | 1,870,950 | 2,494,600 |
| Total | \$ 3,186,460 | \$ 9,602,287 | \$ 12,788,748 |

Other Supplementary Information 10. SMART Expense Schedule

State Year Ended September 30, 2022

| Expense incurred: | Oct 1, 2021 to Jun 30, 2022 | Jul 1, 2022 to Sep 30, 2022 | Total |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Pension - Defined bene OPEB - Defined benefit | + - , , | \$ 2,427,173 623,650 | \$ 7,773,008 1,481,608 |
| Total | \$ 6,203,793 | \$ 3,050,823 | \$ 9,254,616 |
| Amounts actually paid: | Oct 1, 2021 thru Jun 30, 2022 | Jul 1, 2022 thru Sep 30, 2022 | Total |
| Pension - Defined bene OPEB - Defined benefit | · -,, - | \$ 2,562,810 623,650 | \$ 17,730,981 15,314,228 |
| Total | \$ 29,858,748 | \$ 3,186,460 | \$ 33,045,209 |

Other Supplementary Information 11. Schedule of Financial Assistance

| | FEDERAL | | | FEDERAL | FEDERAL | STATE | UNAUDITED PROGRAM | AUDITED FEDERAL | UNAUDITED STATE |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|---------|------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| FEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH | STATE | FISCAL | FUNDING | CFDA | GRANTOR | GRANTOR | OR AWARD | RECEIPTS/ | RECEIPTS/ |
| GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE | SHARE | YEAR | SOURCE | NUMBER | NUMBER | NUMBER | AMOUNT | REVENUE | REVENUE |
| U.S DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION: | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECT ASSISTANCE: | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE | 80 % - 20 % | FY2009 | SECTION 5309 | 20.500 | MI-04-0080 | N/A | 200,000 | \$ - | \$ - |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE | 80 % - 20 % | FY2009 | SECTION 5309 | 20.500 | MI-04-0091 | N/A | 15,000,000 | - | - |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE | 80 % - 20 % | FY2009 | SECTION 5309 | 20.500 | MI-04-0080 | N/A | 37,720 | - | - |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE | 80 % - 20 % | | SECTION 5339 | 20.526 | MI-34-0005 | N/A | 6,920,868 | - | - |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 (TRAMS) | 80 % - 20 % | FY2016 | SECTION 5339 | 20.507 | MI-34-0022 | MI-2016-025-05 | 34,262 | - | - |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY 16 (TRAMS) | 80 % - 20 % | FY2016 | SECTION 5339 | 20.507 | MI-34-0022 | MI-2016-025-09 | 3,961,269 | - | - |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY 16 | 80 % - 20 % | FY2016 | SECTION 5339 | 20.507 | MI-34-0022 | MI-2016-025-13 | 142,144 | 10,364 | - |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY 18-19 | 80 % - 20 % | FY2018/19 | SECTION 5339 | 20.507 | MI-34-0046 | 2017-0130 P11 | 5,404,182 | - | |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY 18-19 | 80 % - 20 % | FY2018/19 | SECTION 5339 | 20.507 | MI-34-0046 | 2017-0130 P11 | 340,203 | 9,699 | - |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY20-21 | 80 % - 20 % | FY2020/21 | SECTION 5339 | 20.507 | MI-34-0047 | MI-2020-061-02 | 793,000 | - | - |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY20-21 | 80 % - 20 % | FY2020/21 | SECTION 5339 | 20.507 | MI-34-0047 | MI-2020-061-06 | 279,991 | 1,020 | - |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY21-22 | 80 % - 20 % | FY2021/22 | SECTION 5339 | 20.507 | MI-34-0122 | MI-2022-048-06 | 53,199 | 38,080 | - |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | 33,166,838 | 59,163 | |
| PLANNING AND TECHNICAL STUDIES UWP PROGRAM | 80 % - 20 % | FY2011 | SECTION 5303 | 20.505 | MI-80-X006 | N/A | 318,806 | \$ 318,806 | \$ 318,806 |
| TRANSIT ASSET MGT | 80 % - 20 % | | SECTION 5303 | 20.505 | 2015-0009 | | 130,828 | - | - |
| OPER REVIEW | 80 % - 20 % | | SECTION 5303 | 20.505 | 2015-0009 | | 28,655 | - | - |
| | | | | | | | 478,289 | 318,806 | 318,806 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Other Supplementary Information 11. Schedule of Financial Assistance (Continued)

| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY 2012 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0756 2007-0294 Z38 15,612,066 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ </th <th></th> | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| FEDERAL GRANTORIPASS-T-HROUGH | | | | | | | | UNAUDITED | | UNAUDITED |
| U.S. DEPARTIMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (CONTINUED): CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (B 0 % - 20 % FY 2012 SECTION 5307 20.507 M-90-0756 2007-0294 Z38 15,612.066 \$. \$. \$. CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SIRVENITARY CONTINUED): CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SIRVENITARY CONTINUED): | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2012 SECTION 5307 20.507 M-90-0756 2007-0294 Z38 15.612.066 \$ - \$ CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2013 SECTION 5307 20.507 M-90-0758 2007-0294 Z38 15.612.066 \$ - \$ CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2013 SECTION 5307 20.507 M-90-0678 2007-0294 Z39 49.2476 22.23.1592 352.134 88,033 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 M-90-0678 2016-025-02 17,863.594 1,043.500 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (preventative main!) 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 M-90-0677 2016-025-03 10,000,000 4,000,000 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (preventative main!) 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 M-90-0777 2016-025-06 466,016 12.147 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (preventative main!) 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 M-90-0777 2016-025-06 466,016 12.147 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 M-90-0777 2016-025-06 466,016 12.147 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 M-90-0777 2016-025-06 466,016 12.147 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 M-90-0777 2016-025-10 466,016 12.147 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 M-90-0777 2016-025-10 456,016 12.147 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 M-90-0777 2016-025-10 436,018 33.123 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 M-90-0777 M-2016-025-10 434,698 3.123 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 M-90-0777 M-2016-025-10 19.5047 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 M-20-0066 M-20-0061-05 19.547 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 M-20-0066 M-20-0061-05 19.547 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 M-20 M-20 M-20 M-20 M-20 M-20 M-20 M-20 | GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE | SHARE | YEAR | SOURCE | NUMBER | R NUMBER | NUMBER | AMOUNT | REVENUE | REVENUE |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2012 SECTION 5307 20.507 ML90-0758 2007-0294 Z39 492,476 2.231,592 352,134 86,03 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 ML90-0777 2016-025-02 17,863,594 1,043,500 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (preventative maint) 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 ML90-0777 2016-025-02 17,863,594 1,043,500 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (preventative maint) 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 ML90-0777 2016-025-02 17,863,594 1,043,500 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (preventative maint) 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 ML90-0777 2016-025-03 4,000,000 4,000,000 1,000,000 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 ML90-0777 2016-025-04 501,192 45,880 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 ML90-0777 2016-025-04 501,192 45,880 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 ML90-0777 2016-025-06 468,018 12,147 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 ML90-0777 2016-025-06 468,018 12,147 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 ML90-0777 2016-025-06 468,018 12,147 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 ML90-0777 2016-025-06 468,018 12,147 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 ML90-0777 2016-025-06 468,018 12,147 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 ML90-0777 2016-025-06 434,698 3,123 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY21 50 % - 50 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 ML90-0777 ML2016-025-01 120,000 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY21 FREV MANT 50 % - 50 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 ML90-0077 ML2016-025-01 120,000 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY22 50 % - 50 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 ML90-0077 ML2016-025-01 120,000 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY22 50 % - 50 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 ML90-0086 ML2022-048-04 1,000,000 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY22 50 % - 50 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 ML90-0086 ML2022-048-04 1,000,000 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY22 50 % - 50 % FY2016/17 CMAQ 20.507 ML90-0079 ML2018-018-03 20,897 ML90-0079 ML2018-018-03 20,897 ML90 | U.S DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (CONTINUED): | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE | CAPITAL ASSISTANCE | 80 % - 20 % | FY2012 | SECTION 5307 | 20.507 | MI-90-0756 | 2007-0294 Z38 | 15,612,066 | \$ - | \$ - |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (preventative maint) 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 M-90-00777 2016-025-02 17,863,594 1,043,500 1-000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 | CAPITAL ASSISTANCE | 80 % - 20 % | FY2012 | SECTION 5307 | 20.507 | MI-90-0758 | 2007-0294 Z39 | 492,476 | - | - |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (preventative maint) 80 % - 20 % FY2022 SECTION 5307 20.507 Mi-90-0086 2022-048-03 10,000,000 4,000,000 1,000,000 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (preventative maint) 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 Mi-90-0777 2016-025-03 4,000,000 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 Mi-90-0777 2016-025-06 468,018 12,147 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE WINDOWN SECTION 5307 20.507 Mi-90-0777 2016-025-06 468,018 12,147 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 Mi-90-0777 2016-025-10 8,544,000 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 Mi-90-0777 2016-025-10 8,544,000 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 Mi-90-0777 2016-025-10 8,544,000 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 Mi-90-0777 2016-025-10 8,544,000 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY21 50 % - 50 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 Mi-90-0777 Mi-2016-025-10 8,544,000 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY21 50 % - 50 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 Mi-90-0777 Mi-2016-025-10 8,944,000 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY21 S0 % - 50 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 Mi-200-061-05 1,900-450 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY21 PREV MAINT CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY22 S0 % - 50 % FY2022 SECTION 5307 20.507 Mi-200-061-05 1,900-450 - 1,900-450 | CAPITAL ASSISTANCE | 80 % - 20 % | FY2013 | SECTION 5307 | 20.507 | MI-90-0678 | | 22,231,592 | 352,134 | 88,033 |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (preventative maint) 80 % - 20 % FY 2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0777 2016-025-03 4,000,000 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY 2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0777 2016-025-04 501,192 45,880 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY 16 80 % - 20 % FY 2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0777 2016-025-10 8,544,000 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY 16 80 % - 20 % FY 2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0777 2016-025-10 8,544,000 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY 16 80 % - 20 % FY 2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0777 2016-025-10 8,544,000 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY 16 80 % - 20 % FY 2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0777 MI-2016-025-10 8,544,000 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY 16 80 % - 20 % FY 2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0777 MI-2016-025-10 434,698 3,123 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY 21 S0 % - 50 % FY 2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0777 MI-2016-025-08 434,698 3,123 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY 21 PREV MAINT 50 % - 50 % FY 2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-05 1,900,450 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY 21 S0 % - 50 % FY 2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-05 1,900,450 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY 22 50 % - 50 % FY 2022 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2022-048-03 20,839,708 437,007 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY 23 50 % - 50 % FY 2023 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2022-048-04 1,028,966 495,930 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY 23 50 % - 50 % FY 2016/17 CMAQ 20.507 MI-90-0078 MI-2016-025-01 1,767,969 - 2 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY 17-18-19 80 % - 20 % FY 2018/19 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-01 2,336,490 - 2 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY 18-19 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY 2018/19 CMAQ 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-01 2,336,490 - 2 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY 18-19 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY 2018/19 CMAQ 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-01 2,336,490 - 2 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY 18-19 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY 2018/19 CMAQ 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-01 2,336,490 - 2 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY 18-19 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY 2018/19 CMAQ 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-01 2,336,490 - 2 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY 18-19 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY 2 | CAPITAL ASSISTANCE | 80 % - 20 % | FY2016 | SECTION 5307 | 20.507 | MI-90-0777 | 2016-025-02 | 17,863,594 | 1,043,500 | - |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (APTAL ASSISTANCE (B) % - 20 % FY2016 (CAPTAL ASSISTANCE (CAPTAL ASSISTANCE FY16 (CAPTAL ASSISTANCE FY17 (CAPTAL ASSISTANCE FY17 (CAPTAL ASSISTANCE FY16 (CAPTAL ASSISTANCE FY17 (CAPTAL ASSISTANCE FY18 (CAPTAL ASSISTAN | CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (preventative maint) | 80 % - 20 % | FY2022 | SECTION 5307 | 20.507 | MI-90-0086 | 2022-048-03 | 10,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0777 2016-025-06 468,018 12,147 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0777 2016-025-10 8,544,000 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0777 2016-025-11 120,000 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0777 MI-2016-025-08 434,698 3,123 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY21 50 % - 50 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0777 MI-2016-025-08 434,698 3,123 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY21 PREV MAINT 50 % - 50 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXXX MI-2020-061-05 1,990,450 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY21 PREV MAINT 50 % - 50 % FY2022 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXXX MI-2020-061-05 159,547 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY22 50 % - 50 % FY2022 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXXX MI-2020-061-05 159,547 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY22 50 % - 50 % FY2022 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXXX MI-2020-048-03 20.839,708 437,007 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY22 50 % - 50 % FY2022 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXXX MI-2022-048-04 984,000 433,710 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY23 50 % - 50 % FY2018/19 CMAQ 20.507 MI-95-0172 MI-95-01 | CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (preventative maint) | 80 % - 20 % | FY2016 | SECTION 5307 | 20.507 | MI-90-0777 | 2016-025-03 | 4,000,000 | - | - |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0777 2016-025-10 8,544,000 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0777 2016-025-11 120,000 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0777 MI-2016-025-08 434,698 3,123 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY21 50 % - 50 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0777 MI-2016-025-08 434,698 3,123 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY21 50 % - 50 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0061-05 1,900,450 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY21 PREV MAINT 50 % - 50 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0066 MI-2022-048-03 20,839,708 437,007 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY21-22 80 % - 20 % FY2022 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0066 MI-2022-048-03 20,839,708 437,007 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY23 50 % - 50 % FY2022 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0066 MI-2022-048-04 984,000 433,710 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2016/17 CMAQ 20.507 MI-95-0077 11,575,989 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16/17 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2016/17 CMAQ 20.507 MI-95-0077 11,575,989 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16/17 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2016/17 CMAQ 20.507 MI-95-0077 11,575,989 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16/17 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-95-0077 11,575,989 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16/17 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-95-0079 MI-2016-025-01 7,975,200 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY18-19 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 CMAQ 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-03 35,571,136 4,630,422 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY18-19 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 CMAQ 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-03 35,571,136 4,630,422 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-03 35,571,136 4,630,422 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,383 993,994 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,994 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 53 | CAPITAL ASSISTANCE | 80 % - 20 % | FY2016 | SECTION 5307 | 20.507 | MI-90-0777 | 2016-025-04 | 501,192 | 45,880 | - |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 80 % - 20 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0777 2016-025-11 120,000 | CAPITAL ASSISTANCE | 80 % - 20 % | FY2016 | SECTION 5307 | 20.507 | MI-90-0777 | 2016-025-06 | 468,018 | 12,147 | - |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY21 50 % -50 % FY2016 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0777 MI-2016-025-08 434,698 3,123 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY21 PREV MAINT 50 % -50 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXXX MI-2020-061-05 1,900,450 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY21 PREV MAINT 50 % -50 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXXX MI-2020-061-05 159,547 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY21-22 80 % -20 % FY2022 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0086 MI-2022-048-03 20,839,708 437,007 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY22 50 % -50 % FY2022 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2022-048-04 1,028,966 495,930 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY23 50 % -50 % FY2023 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2022-048-04 1,028,966 495,930 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY23 50 % -50 % FY2023 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2022-048-04 1,028,966 495,930 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY23 50 % -50 % FY2018/19 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0086 MI-2022-048-04 1,028,966 495,930 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY23 50 % -50 % FY2018/19 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0070 MI-2018-018-01 11,579,989 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16/17 (CMAQ) 80 % -20 % FY2018/19 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0122 MI-2016-025-01 7,975,200 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY10-19 (CMAQ) 80 % -20 % FY2018/19 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-2020-061-04 10,000,000 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY18-19 (CMAQ) 80 % -20 % FY2018/19 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-03 35,571,136 4,630,422 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 6,152,420 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY21 CRRS 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY21 CRRS 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY21 CRRS 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 - OPERATING AS | CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 | 80 % - 20 % | FY2016 | SECTION 5307 | 307 20.507 MI-90-077 | | 2016-025-10 | 8,544,000 | - | - |
| OPERATING A SSISTANCE (MONROE) FY21 | CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 | 80 % - 20 % | FY2016 | SECTION 5307 | 20.507 | MI-90-0777 | 2016-025-11 | 120,000 | - | - |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY21 PREV MAINT 50 % - 50 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-05 159,547 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY21-22 80 % - 50 % FY2022 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0086 MI-2022-048-03 20,839,708 437,007 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY22 50 % - 50 % FY2022 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2022-048-04 1,028,966 495,930 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2023 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2022-048-04 1,028,966 495,930 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16/17 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-95-0172 MI-2018-018-01 1,575,989 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY17-18-19 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-01 2,336,490 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY18-19 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-01 1,000,000 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY18-19 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 CMAQ 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-03 35,571,136 4,630,422 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY18-19 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 CMAQ 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-03 35,571,136 4,630,422 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY18-19 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 CMAQ 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-03 35,571,136 4,630,422 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-01 24,738,365 2,305,621 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 6,152,420 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY21 CRRS 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 6,152,420 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY21 CRRS 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 12711899 4150431 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY21 CRRS 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-04 27,559,250 383,564 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY21 CRRS 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-04 27,559,250 383,564 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY21 CRRS 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-04 27,559,250 383,564 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (S | CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16 | 80 % - 20 % | FY2016 | SECTION 5307 | 20.507 | MI-90-0777 | MI-2016-025-08 | 434,698 | 3,123 | - |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY21-22 | OPERATING ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY21 | 50 % - 50 % | FY2020 | SECTION 5307 | 20.507 | MI-XX-XXXX | MI-2020-061-05 | 1,900,450 | - | - |
| OPERATING ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY22 50 % - 50 % FY2022 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2022-048-04 1,028,966 495,930 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY23 50 % - 50 % FY2023 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2022-048-04 984,000 433,710 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2016/17 CMAQ 20.507 MI-95-0077 11,575,989 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16/17 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-95-0072 MI-2016-025-01 7,975,200 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY17-18-19 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-2018-018-01 2,336,490 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY20-21 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-2020-061-04 10,000,000 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY18-19 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 CMAQ 20.507 MI-2018-018-013 35,571,136 4,630,422 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY18-19 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 CMAQ 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-03 35,571,136 4,630,422 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-04 2,022,731 106,444 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY20 CARE 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-01 24,738,365 2,305,621 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY20 CARE 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY21 CRRSA 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY21 CRRSA 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY21 CRRSA 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY21 CRRSA 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY21 CRRSA 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY21 CRRSA 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-06 | CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY21 PREV MAINT | 50 % - 50 % | FY2020 | SECTION 5307 | 20.507 | MI-XX-XXXX | MI-2020-061-05 | 159,547 | - | - |
| OPERATING ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY23 50 % - 50 % FY2023 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-95-0077 11,575,989 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2016/17 CMAQ 20.507 MI-95-0122 MI-2016-025-01 7,975,200 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16/17 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-92018-018-01 2,336,490 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY18-19 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-9208-061-04 10,000,000 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY18-19 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-03 35,571,136 4,630,422 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY18-19 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 CMAQ 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-03 35,571,136 4,630,422 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-04 20.22,731 106,444 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY20 CARE 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-04 20.22,731 106,444 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY20 CARE 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-01 24,738,365 2,305,621 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY20 CARE 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY21 CRRS 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY21 CRRSA 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY21 CRRSA 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY21 CRRSA 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY21 CRRSA 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY21 CRRSA 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY21 CRRSA 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY21 CRRSA 100% FED FY2 | CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY21-22 | 80 % - 20 % | FY2022 | SECTION 5307 | 20.507 | MI-90-0086 | MI-2022-048-03 | 20,839,708 | 437,007 | - |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2016/17 CMAQ 20.507 MI-95-0077 11,575,989 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16/17 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2016/17 CMAQ 20.507 MI-95-0122 MI-2016-025-01 7,975,200 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY17-18-19 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-2018-018-01 2,336,490 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY18-19 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 CMAQ 20.507 MI-2018-018-01 2,336,490 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY18-19 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 CMAQ 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-03 35,571,136 4,630,422 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY18-19 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 CMAQ 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-03 35,571,136 4,630,422 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-04 2,022,731 106,444 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY20 CARE 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-01 24,738,365 2,305,621 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 6,152,420 OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY21 CRRS 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY21 CRRS 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY21 CRRS 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY21 CRRS 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY21 CRRS 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY21 CRRS 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 OPERATING ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 OPERATING ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-04 27,559,250 383,564 OPERATING ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 | OPERATING ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY22 | 50 % - 50 % | FY2022 | SECTION 5307 | 20.507 | MI-XX-XXXX | MI-2022-048-04 | 1,028,966 | 495,930 | - |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16/17 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-95-0122 MI-2018-018-01 2,336,490 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY20-21 80 % - 20 % FY2020/21 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-2018-018-01 2,336,490 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY18-19 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 CMAQ 20.507 MI-2018-018-01 10,000,000 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY18-19 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 CMAQ 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-03 35,571,136 4,630,422 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-03 35,571,136 4,630,422 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-03 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-03 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-03 20.507 MI-90-0079 | OPERATING ASSISTANCE (MONROE) FY23 | 50 % - 50 % | FY2023 | SECTION 5307 | 20.507 | MI-XX-XXXX | MI-2022-048-04 | 984,000 | 433,710 | |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY17-18-19 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-2018-018-01 2,336,490 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY20-21 80 % - 20 % FY2020/21 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-2020-061-04 10,000,000 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY18-19 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 CMAQ 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-03 35,571,136 4,630,422 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY18-19 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 CMAQ 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-04 2,022,731 106,444 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-01 24,738,365 2,305,621 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 6,152,420 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 6,152,420 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY21 CRRS 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY21 CRRSA 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 12711899 4150431 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-04 27,559,250 383,564 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-07 1,040,000 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE | CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (CMAQ) | 80 % - 20 % | | CMAQ | 20.507 | MI-95-0077 | | 11,575,989 | _ | - |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY20-21 80 % - 20 % FY2020/21 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-2020-061-04 10,000,000 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY18-19 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 CMAQ 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-03 35,571,136 4,630,422 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY18-19 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 CMAQ 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-04 2,022,731 106,444 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-04 2,022,731 106,444 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY20 CARE 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-01 24,738,365 2,305,621 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 6,152,420 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY21 CRRS 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY21 CRRSA 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 12711899 4150431 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-04 27,559,250 383,564 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-07 1,040,000 - C | CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY16/17 (CMAQ) | 80 % - 20 % | FY2016/17 | CMAQ | 20.507 | MI-95-0122 | MI-2016-025-01 | 7,975,200 | _ | _ |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY18-19 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 CMAQ 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-03 35,571,136 4,630,422 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY18-19 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 CMAQ 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-04 2,022,731 106,444 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-01 24,738,365 2,305,621 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY20 CARE 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 6,152,420 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 29,741,115 3,349,569 OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY21 CRRS 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 OPERATING ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 12711899 4150431 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-04 27,559,250 383,564 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-07 1,040,000 - 0 | CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY17-18-19 | 80 % - 20 % | FY2018/19 | SECTION 5307 | 20.507 | MI-2018-018-01 | | 2,336,490 | _ | _ |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY18-19 (CMAQ) 80 % - 20 % FY2018/19 CMAQ 20.507 MI-90-0079 MI-2018-018-04 2,022,731 106,444 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-01 24,738,365 2,305,621 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY20 CARE 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 6,152,420 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SMBRT) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SMB-RECIPIENTS) FY21 CRRSA 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE SMBRT) FY21 CRRSA 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 12711899 4150431 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-04 27,559,250 383,564 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-07 1,040,000 - 0 | CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY20-21 | 80 % - 20 % | FY2020/21 | SECTION 5307 | 20.507 | MI-2020-061-04 | | 10,000,000 | - | - |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-01 24,738,365 2,305,621 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 6,152,420 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 29,741,115 3,349,569 OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY21 CRRS 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY21 CRRSA 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 12711899 4150431 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-04 27,559,250 383,564 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-07 1,040,000 - | CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY18-19 (CMAQ) | 80 % - 20 % | FY2018/19 | CMAQ | 20.507 | MI-90-0079 | MI-2018-018-03 | 35,571,136 | 4,630,422 | - |
| OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY20 CARE 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 6,152,420 OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 29,741,115 3,349,569 OPERATING ASSISTANCE SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY21 CRRS 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-052-00 12711899 4150431 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-04 27,559,250 383,564 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-07 1,040,000 OPERATING ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-07 1,040,000 OPERATING ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-07 1,040,000 OPERATING ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-07 1,040,000 OPERATING ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-07 1,040,000 OPERATING ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-07 1,040,000 OPERATING ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-07 1,040,000 OPERATING ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-07 1,040,000 OPERATING ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-07 1,040,000 OPERATING ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-07 1,040,000 OPERATING ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-07 1,040,000 OPERATING ASSISTANCE 80 % | CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FY18-19 (CMAQ) | 80 % - 20 % | FY2018/19 | CMAQ | 20.507 | MI-90-0079 | MI-2018-018-04 | 2,022,731 | 106,444 | - |
| OPERATING ASSISTANCE(SMART) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MLXX-XXXX ML-2022-032-01 29,741,115 3,349,569 OPERATING ASSISTANCE(SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY21 CRRS 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MLXX-XXXX ML-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE(SMART) FY21 CRRSAA 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MLXX-XXXX ML-2020-052-00 12711899 4150431 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MLXX-XXXX ML-2020-061-04 27,559,250 383,564 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MLXX-XXXX ML-2020-061-04 27,559,250 383,564 - | CAPITAL ASSISTANCE (SMART) FY 20 CARES | 100% FED | FY2020 | SECTION 5307 | 20.507 | MI-XX-XXXX | MI-2020-052-01 | 24,738,365 | 2,305,621 | - |
| OPERATING ASSISTANCE(SMART) FY20 CARES 100% FED FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MLXX-XXXX ML-2022-032-01 29,741,115 3,349,569 OPERATING ASSISTANCE(SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY21 CRRS 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MLXX-XXXX ML-2020-052-00 4,547,393 993,394 - OPERATING ASSISTANCE(SMART) FY21 CRRSAA 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MLXX-XXXX ML-2020-052-00 12711899 4150431 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MLXX-XXXX ML-2020-061-04 27,559,250 383,564 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MLXX-XXXX ML-2020-061-04 27,559,250 383,564 - | OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY20 CARE | 100% FED | FY2020 | SECTION 5307 | 20.507 | MLXX-XXXX | MI-2020-052-00 | 6,152,420 | - | - |
| OPERATING ASSISTANCE(SMART) FY21 CRRSAA 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MLXX-XXXX ML-202-052-00 12711899 4150431 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MLXX-XXXX ML-202-061-04 27,559,250 383,564 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MLXX-XXXX ML-202-061-04 1,040,000 - - - | OPERATING ASSISTANCE(SMART) FY20 CARES | 100% FED | FY2020 | SECTION 5307 | 20.507 | MI-XX-XXXX | MI-2022-032-01 | 29,741,115 | 3,349,569 | |
| OPERATING ASSISTANCE(SMART) FY21 CRRSAA 100% FED FY2021 SECTION 5307 20.507 MLXX-XXXX ML-202-052-00 12711899 4150431 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MLXX-XXXX ML-202-061-04 27,559,250 383,564 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MLXX-XXXX ML-202-061-04 1,040,000 - - - | OPERATING ASSISTANCE(SUB-RECIPIENTS) FY21 CRRS. | 100% FED | FY2021 | SECTION 5307 | 20.507 | MLXX-XXXX | MI-2020-052-00 | 4,547,393 | 993,394 | - |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-04 27,559,250 383,564 - CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-07 1,040,000 - - - | , | 100% FED | FY2021 | SECTION 5307 | 20.507 | MI-XX-XXXX | MI-2020-052-00 | | | - |
| CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 80 % - 20 % FY2020 SECTION 5307 20.507 MI-XX-XXXX MI-2020-061-07 1,040,000 | | | | | | | | 27,559,250 | | - |
| TOTAL \$ 281,152,295 \$ 22,742,876.00 \$ 1,088,033.20 | CAPITAL ASSISTANCE | | FY2020 | SECTION 5307 | 20.507 | MI-XX-XXXX | MI-2020-061-07 | 1,040,000 | - | - |
| | TOTAL | | | | | | | \$ 281,152,295 | \$ 22,742,876.00 | \$ 1,088,033.20 |

Other Supplementary Information 11. Schedule of Financial Assistance (Continued)

| | | | | | | | | rear En | ded buile 50, |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--------------|--------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | FEDERAL | | | FEDERA | L FEDERAL | STATE | UNAUDITED PROGRAM | AUDITED FEDERAL | UNAUDITED STATE |
| FEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH | STATE | FISCAL | FUNDING | CFDA | GRANTOR | GRANTOR | OR AWARD | RECEIPTS/ | RECEIPTS/ |
| GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE | SHARE | YEAR | SOURCE | NUMBER | R NUMBER | NUMBER | AMOUNT | REVENUE | REVENUE |
| MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION: | | | | | | | | | |
| SECTION 5310- CAPITAL | 100 % STATE | | SECTION 5310 | 20.513 | MI-XX-XXXX | 2017-0130 P5 | 357,000 | \$ - | - |
| SECTION 5310 | 100 % STATE | | SECTION 5310 | 20.521 | N/A | 2017-0130 P6 | 102,896 | - | - |
| | 100 % STATE | | SECTION 5310 | 20.516 | MI-2017-030 | 2017-0130 P7 | 180,640 | - | - |
| SECTION 5311 | 100 % STATE | | SECTION 5311 | 20.516 | MI-2017-030 | 2017-0130 P10 | 117,474 | - | - |
| SECTION 5311 | 100 % STATE | | SECTION 5311 | 20.516 | MI-2017-030 | 2017-0130 P10 | 70,000 | - | _ |
| SECTION 5310 | 100 % STATE | | SECTION 5310 | 20.521 | MI-2018-033 | 2017-0130 P14 | 37,500 | - | - |
| SECTION 5311 | 100 % STATE | | SECTION 5311 | 20.516 | MI-2017-030 | 2017-0130 P16 | 180,640 | - | - |
| SECTION 5310 | 100 % STATE | | SECTION 5310 | 20.513 | MI-2019-037 | 2017-0130 P20 | 60,000 | - | _ |
| SECTION 5310 | 100 % STATE | | SECTION 5310 | 20.513 | MI-2019-037 | 2017-0130 P21 | 312,000 | - | _ |
| SECTION 5311 | 100 % STATE | | SECTION 5311 | 20.509 | MI-2020-008 | 2017-0130 P23 | 180.640 | - | _ |
| SECTION 5310 | 100 % STATE | | SECTION 5310 | 20.513 | MI-2020-068 | 2017-0130 P29 | 186,202 | - | _ |
| SECTION 5310 - COVID - CAPITAL ASST | 100 % STATE | | SECTION 5310 | 20.513 | MI-16X005-5 | 2017-0130 P30 | 5,000 | - | - |
| SECTION 5310 - COVID - OPER ASST | 100 % STATE | | SECTION 5310 | 20.513 | MI-16X005-5 | 2017-0130 P30 | 2,100 | - | - |
| SECTION 5311 OPER ASST | 100% STATE | | SECTION 5311 | 20.516 | MI-2020-008-04 | 2022-0138 P1 | 180,640 | - | |
| SECTION 5310 OPER ASST | 100% STATE | | SECTION 5310 | | MI-2021-055-00 | 2022-0138 P3 | 281,616 | - | |
| SECTION 5311 OPER ASST | 100 % STATE | | SECTION 5311 | | MI-2020-008-07 | 2022-0318 P10 | 180,640 | 137,694 | 137,694 |
| SECTION 5310 | 100 % STATE | | SECTION 5310 | | MI-2021-055-00 | 2022-0138 P3 | 281,616 | 87,385 | 87,385 |
| SECTION 5310 | 100 % STATE | | SECTION 5310 | 20.513 | MI-2021-055-01 | 2022-0138 P6 | 140,808 | 109,226 | 109,226 |
| COMBINED STATE CONTRACTS | | | | | | | \$ 2,857,412 | \$ 334,305 | \$ 334,305 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL ASSISTANCE | | | | | | | \$ 317,654,834 | \$ 23,455,150 | \$ 1,741,144 |

Other Supplementary Information 11. Schedule of Financial Assistance (Continued)

| FEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE | FEDERAL STATE SHARE | FISCAL YEAR | FUNDING SOURCE | FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER | FEDERAL GRANTOR NUMBER | STATE GRANTOR NUMBER | UNAUDITED PROGRAM OR AWARD AMOUNT | AUDITED FEDERAL RECEIPTS/ REVENUE | UNAUDITE STATE RECEIPTS REVENUE | S/ |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----|
| ACCESS TO JOBS (FEDERAL SHARE): | | | | | | | | | | |
| SECTION 5316 CAPITAL SMART | | | SECTION 5316 | 20.516 | MI-37-0050 | | 305,980 | \$ | - \$ | - |
| JARC PROGRAM OPERATING | | | SECTION 5316 | 20.516 | MI-37-4050 | | 1,894,878 | | - | - |
| JARC PROGRAM ADMIN | | FY2008 | SECTION 5316 | 20.516 | MI-37-6043 | N/A | 214,639 | | | - |
| SMART JARC PROGRAM OPERATING | | | SECTION 5316 | 20.516 | MI-37-4050 | | 947,439 | | | - |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | \$ 3,362,936 | \$ - | \$ | - |

Other Supplementary Information 11. Schedule of Financial Assistance (Continued)

| FEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE | FEDERAL STATE SHARE | FISCAL YEAR | FUNDING SOURCE | FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER | FEDERAL GRANTOR NUMBER | STATE GRANTOR NUMBER | UNAUDITED PROGRAM OR AWARD AMOUNT | AUDITED FEDERAL RECEIPTS/ REVENUE | UNAUDITED STATE RECEIPTS/ REVENUE |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| NEW FREEDOM FEDERAL SHARE: | | | | | | | | | |
| SECTION 5317 NEW FREEDOM PROGRAM ADMIN | | | SECTION 5307 | 20.521 | MI-57-6018 | N/A | 147,999 | \$ - | \$ - |
| SECTION 5317 NEW FREEDOM CAPITAL | | | SECTION 5307 | 20.521 | MI-57-0024 | N/A | 109,718 | - | - |
| SECTION 5317 NEW FREEDOM PROGRAM ADMIN | | | SECTION 5307 | 20.521 | MI-57-6024 | N/A | 51,247 | - | - |
| SECTION 5310 NEW FREEDOM PROGRAM ADMIN | | | SECTION 5310 | 20.513 | MI-16-X007 | 2012-0170 P20 | 50,000 | - | - |
| SECTION 5310 NEW FREEDOM OPERATING | | | SECTION 5310 | 20.513 | MI-16-X007 | 2012-0170 P20 | 1,500,000 | - | - |
| SECTION 5310 NEW FREEDOM MOBILITY MANAGEMENT | | | SECTION 5310 | 20.513 | MI-16-X007 | 2012-0170 P20 | 320,000 | 55,644 | 13,911 |
| SECTION 5310 NEW FREEDOM CAPITAL | | | SECTION 5310 | 20.513 | MI-16-X007 | 2012-0170 P20 | 2,907,322 | 4,091 | 1023 |
| SECTION 5310 NEW FREEDOM CAPITAL | | | SECTION 5310 | 21.513 | MI-16-X013 | 2012-0170 P38 | 1,442,708 | - | - |
| SECTION 5310 NEW FREEDOM CAPITAL | | | SECTION 5310 | 21.513 | MI-16-X013 | 2012-0170 P38 | 25,000 | - | - |
| SECTION 5310 NEW FREEDOM OPERATING | | | SECTION 5310 | 21.513 | MI-16-X013 | 2012-0170 P38 | 1,162,000 | - | - |
| SECTION 5310 NEW FREEDOM MOBILITY MANAGEMENT | | | SECTION 5310 | 21.513 | MI-16-X013 | 2012-0170 P38 | 302,000 | - | - |
| 5310 NEW FREEDOM CAPITAL | | | SECTION 5310 | 21.513 | MI-16-X013 | 2012-0170 P38 | 4,074,751 | - | - |
| SMART 5310 PROGRAM ADMIN | | | SECTION 5310 | 21.513 | MI-16-X013 | 2012-0170 P38 | 49,169 | - | - |
| 5310 NEW FREEDOM OPERATING | | | SECTION 5310 | 21.513 | MI-16-X013 | 2012-0170 P38 | 2,017,000 | - | - |
| 5310 NEW FREEDOM MOBILITY MANAGEMENT | | | SECTION 5310 | 21.513 | MI-16-X013 | 2012-0170 P38 | 532,000 | - | - |
| 5310 NEW FREEDOM OPERATING | | | SECTION 5310 | 20.513 | MI-2016-018-02 | 2012-0170 P38 | 2,017,000 | 144 | - |
| 5310 NEW FREEDOM CAPITAL | | | SECTION 5310 | 20.513 | MI-2016-018-03 | 2012-0170 P38 | 934,513 | - | - |
| SECTION 5310 PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE | | | SECTION 5310 | 20.513 | MI-16-X007 | 2012-0170 P20 | 63,280 | - | - |
| 5310 NEW FREEDOM CAPITAL | | | SECTION 5310 | 20.513 | MI-2018-020-01 | 2017-0130 P12 | 2,881,180 | - | - |
| 5310 NEW FREEDOM PREVENTATIVE MAINT | | | SECTION 5310 | 20.513 | MI-2018-020-01 | 2017-0130 P12 | 18,856 | - | - |
| SECTION 5310 PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE | | | SECTION 5310 | 20.513 I | MI-2018-020-02 | 2017-0130 P12 | 23,233 | - | - |
| SMART 5310 PROGRAM ADMIN | | | SECTION 5310 | 20.513 I | MI-2018-020-02 | 2017-0130 P12 | 50,000 | - | - |
| 5310 NEW FREEDOM OPERATING | | | SECTION 5310 | 20.513 | MI-2018-020-02 | 2017-0130 P12 | 1,573,630 | 76,856 | _ |
| 5310 NEW FREEDOM MOBILITY MANAGEMENT | | | SECTION 5310 | 20.513 I | MI-2018-020-02 | 2017-0130 P12 | 843,220 | 49,023 | 12,256 |
| 5310 NEW FREEDOM CAPITAL | | | SECTION 5310 | 20.513 | MI-2020-032-01 | 2017-0130 P28 | 553,168 | · - | · - |
| 5310 NEW PROGRAM ADMIN | | | SECTION 5310 | 20.513 | MI-2020-032-01 | 2017-0130 P28 | 25,000 | _ | |
| 5310 NEW FREEDOM OPERATING | | | SECTION 5310 | 20.513 | MI-2020-032-00 | 2017-0130 P28 | 1.197.936 | 27.228 | _ |
| 5310 NEW FREEDOM MOBILITY MANAGEMENT | | | SECTION 5310 | 20.513 I | MI-2020-032-01 | 2017-0130 P28 | 347.120 | 75.834 | 18.959 |
| 5310 NEW PROGRAM ADMIN | | | SECTION 5310 | 20.513 | MI-2021-051-02 | 2017-0130 P37 | 25,000 | _ | |
| 5310 NEW FREEDOM OPERATING | | | SECTION 5310 | 20.513 | MI-2021-051-02 | 2017-0130 P37 | 1,936,714 | 747,470 | |
| 5310 NEW FREEDOM MOBILITY MANAGEMENT | | | SECTION 5310 | | MI-2021-051-02 | 2017-0130 P37 | 873.538 | 328.663 | 82.165 |
| 5310 NEW FREEDOM MOBILITY MANAGEMENT | | | SECTION 5310 | | VII-2022-052-01 | 2022-0138 P8 | 447,304 | 8,363 | 2,091 |
| 5310 NEW FREEDOM OPERATING | | | SECTION 5310 | | VII-2022-052-02 | 2022-0138 P8 | 843,591 | 531,617 | 2,007 |
| 5310 NEW FREEDOM CRRSAA OPERATING | | | SECTION 5310 | 20.513 I | MI-2022-054-01 | N/A | 657,149 | 432,722 | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | \$ 30,002,346 | \$ 2,337,655 | \$ 128,314 |

Other Supplementary Information 11. Schedule of Financial Assistance (Continued)

| FEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE | FEDERAL STATE SHARE | FISCAL YEAR | FUNDING SOURCE | FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER | GRANTOR | STATE GRANTOR NUMBER | UNAUDITED PROGRAM OR AWARD AMOUNT | AUDITED FEDERAL RECEIPTS/ REVENUE | UNAUDITED STATE RECEIPTS/ REVENUE |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PASSED THROUGH MDOT: OPERATING ASSIST. LET- SEC 5311 (2021) OPERATING ASSIST. LET- SEC 5311 (2022) OPERATING ASSIST. LET- SEC 5311 (2022) CRRSAA OPERATING ASSIST. LET- SEC 5311 (2021) CARES OPERATING ASSIST. LET- SEC 5311 (2019) OPERATING ASSIST. LET- SEC 5311 (2023) OPERATING ASSIST. LET- SEC 5311 (2023) OPERATING ASSIST. WOTA- SEC 5311 (2023) TOTAL | 100 % STATE 100 % STATE 100 % STATE 100 % STATE 100% STATE 100% STATE 100% STATE | FY2021 FY2022 FY2022 FY2021 FY2019 FY2023 FY2023 | SECTION 5311 SECTION 5311 SECTION 5311 SECTION 5311 SECTION 5311 SECTION 5311 | 20.509 20.509 20.509 20.509 20.516 | MI-2020-008-03 MI-18-0055 MI-2021-023-00 MI-2020-015-02 MI-2017-030-03 MI-2020-008-07 MI-2020-008-07 | 2017-0130 P31 20XX-XXXX PXX 2022-0138 P4 2017-0130 P32 2017-0130 P15 2022-0138 P11 2022-0138 P11 | 449,260 150,996 335,088 108,197 225,542 180,640 180,640 \$ 1,630,363 | 95,254 - - - - 161,904 182,400 | \$ - 95,254 - - 161,904 182,400 \$ 439,558 |
| SUBTOTAL | | | | | | | 34,995,645 | 2,777,213 | 567,872 |
| MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION: OPERATING ASSISTANCE - ACT 51 SMART URBAN MUNICIPAL CREDIT SPECIAL APPROPRIATION OPERATING ASSISTANCE - ACT 51 BEDFORD URBAN OPERATING ASSISTANCE - ACT 51 LETC COMBINED ROYAL OAK TWP NEW SERVICES OTHER STATE SERVICES REVENUE SPECIALIZED SERVICES TOTAL | | FY2023 FY2022 | | N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A | | | - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | 37,093,823 3,261,080 159,488 1,789,572 11,751 9,141 230,572 691,720 43,247,147 |
| TOTAL OPERATING ASSISTANCE | | | | | | | 34,995,645 | 2,777,213 | 43,815,019 |
| GRAND TOTAL - ALL ASSISTANCE | | | | | | | \$ 352,650,479 | \$ 26,232,363 | \$ 45,556,163 |

| | Community Based | | | | | | | Richmond Lenox | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|----|-------------|----|-----------|----------|----------------|----------|----|------------|------|-----------|
| | Ju | l 1, 2022 | C | oct 1, 2022 | | Total | | Jul 1 | 1, 2022 | 0 | ct 1, 2022 | | |
| | | to | | to | С | ommunity | | | to | | to | | Total |
| Description | Sep | 30, 2022 | Jι | ın 30, 2023 | | Based | <u>s</u> | ер З | 30, 2022 | Ju | n 30, 2023 | F | RLEMS |
| Revenue: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fares | \$ | 104,443 | \$ | 248,322 | \$ | 352,765 | ; | \$ | 2,324 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,324 |
| Other Non-trans Revenue | | 897 | | 3,832 | | 4,729 | | | - | | - | | - |
| Advertising | | - | | - | | - | | | - | | - | | - |
| Auxiliary Trans Revenue | | - | | - | | - | | | - | | - | | - |
| Taxes levied directly | | 31,305 | | 648,686 | | 679,991 | | | - | | - | | - |
| Local operating assistance: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund/Property tax | | - | | - | | - | | | - | | - | | - |
| Other | | 219,847 | | 475,106 | | 694,953 | | | - | | 125,000 | | 125,000 |
| Other local contracts: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mun. Cr. | | 442,239 | | 1,206,038 | | 1,648,277 | | | - | | 107,647 | | 107,647 |
| Comm. Cr. | | 390,138 | | 1,106,809 | | 1,496,948 | | | 96,381 | | 219,103 | | 315,484 |
| Other MDOT/BPT contracts and reimb.: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Act 51 | | 226 | | 9,319 | | 9,545 | | | - | | - | | - |
| Other Grants | | - | | - | | - | | | - | | 14,222 | | 14,222 |
| Specialized services | | 20,213 | | 67,506 | | 87,719 | | | 3,300 | | 6,600 | | 9,900 |
| CARES Act | | | | | | - | | | | | | | - |
| Other federal transit contracts and reimb. | | 927 | | - | | 927 | | | 56,988 | | 562,278 | | 619,266 |
| Refunds and rebates | | - | | - | | _ | | | - | | - | | - |
| Interest income | | 144 | | 10,415 | | 10,560 | | | - | | | | - |
| Total revenue | \$ | 1,210,379 | \$ | 3,776,034 | \$ | 4,986,413 | <u>:</u> | \$ 1 | 58,993 | \$ | 1,034,850 | \$ 1 | ,193,843 |
| Total operating expenses | \$ | 2,124,796 | \$ | 5,888,686 | \$ | 8,013,483 | | \$ 1 | 96,597 | \$ | 468,555 | \$ | 665,152 |
| Ineligible expenses: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SMART Municipal Credits | | 442,239 | | 1,206,038 | | 1,648,277 | | | _ | | 107,647 | | 107,647 |
| SMART Community Credits | | 390,138 | | 1,106,809 | | 1,496,948 | | | 96,381 | | 219,103 | | 315,484 |
| Act 51 | | 226 | | 9,319 | | 9,545 | | | - | | - | | - |
| Other MDOT/BPT contracts and reimb. | | - | | - | | - | | | _ | | 14,222 | | 14,222 |
| State specialized services | | 20,213 | | 67.506 | | 87,719 | | | 3,300 | | 6,600 | | 9,900 |
| CARES Act | | 20,210 | | - | | - | | | - | | - | | - |
| Other federal contracts and reimb | | 927 | | _ | | 927 | | | 56,988 | | 562,278 | | 619,266 |
| Depreciation | | - | | - | | - | | | - | | - | | - |
| Total ineligible | | 853,743 | | 2,389,672 | | 3,243,415 | _ | 1 | 56,669 | | 909,850 | 1 | ,066,519 |
| Total eligible expenses | \$ | 1,271,054 | \$ | 3,499,014 | \$ | 4,770,067 | _; | \$ | 39,927 | \$ | (441,295) | \$ | (401,367) |

| | Mt. CI | emens | | Nai | nkin | |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Jul 1, 2022 | Oct 1, 2022 | | Jul 1, 2022 | Oct 1, 2022 | |
| | to | to | Total | to | to | Total |
| Description | Sep 30, 2022 | Jun 30, 2023 | Mt. Clemens | Sep 30, 2022 | Jun 30, 2023 | Nankin |
| Revenue: | | | | | | |
| Fares | \$ 6,701 | \$ 23,585 | \$ 30,286 | \$ 49,942 | \$ 149,825 | \$ 199,767 |
| Other nontrans. revenue | 1,526 | 32,742 | 34,268 | _ | - | - |
| Taxes levied directly | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Local operating assistance: | | | | | | |
| General Fund/Property tax | 158,282 | 147,670 | 305,952 | 82,000 | 246,000 | 328,000 |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other local contracts: | - | - | | | | |
| Mun. Cr. | - | 12,890 | 12,890 | 62,873 | 188,617 | 251,490 |
| Comm. Cr. | - | 25,650 | 25,650 | 67,650 | 202,950 | 270,600 |
| Other MDOT/BPT contracts and reimb | | | | | | |
| Specialized services | 4,775 | 36,982 | 41,757 | _ | - | - |
| CARES Act | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other federal transit contracts and reimb. | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Refunds and rebates | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Interestincome | | | | | - | |
| Total revenue | \$ 171,284 | \$ 279,519 | \$ 450,803 | \$ 262,465 | \$ 787,392 | \$ 1,049,857 |
| Total operating expenses | \$ 101,311 | \$ 331,781 | \$ 433,092 | \$ 357,544 | \$ 1,072,628 | \$ 1,430,172 |
| Ineligible expenses: | | | | | | |
| SMART municipal credits | - | 12,890 | 12,890 | 62,873 | 188,617 | 251,490 |
| SMART community credits | - | 25,650 | 25,650 | 67,650 | 202,950 | 270,600 |
| State specialized services | 4,775 | 36,982 | 41,757 | - | - | - |
| CARES Act | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Refunds and rebates | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depreciation | | - | | | - | |
| Total ineligible | 4,775 | 75,522 | 80,297 | 130,523 | 391,567 | 522,090 |
| Total eligible expenses | \$ 96,536 | \$ 256,259 | \$ 352,795 | \$ 227,021 | \$ 681,061 | \$ 908,082 |

Redford Township Year Ended March 31, 2023

| | | Redfor | p. | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|----|----------|----|----------|----|---------|
| | 1 | -Apr-22 | 1 | -Oct-22 | | |
| | | to | | to | | Total |
| Description | 30 |)-Sep-22 | 3 | 1-Mar-23 | | Redford |
| Revenue: | | | | | | |
| Fares | \$ | 5,180 | \$ | 5,818 | \$ | 10,998 |
| Other nontrans. revenue | | - | | 35,000 | | 35,000 |
| Taxes levied directly | | - | | - | | - |
| Local operating assistance: | | | | | | |
| General Fund/Property tax | | - | | 97,341 | | 97,341 |
| Other | | - | | - | | - |
| Other local contracts: | | | | | | |
| Mun. Cr. | | - | | - | | - |
| Comm. Cr. | | 32,299 | | 101,881 | | 134,180 |
| Other MDOT/BPT contracts and reimb | | | | | | |
| Specialized services | | 4,509 | | 9,018 | | 13,527 |
| CARES Act | | - | | - | | - |
| Other federal transit contracts and reimb. | | - | | 21,056 | | 21,056 |
| Refunds and rebates | | - | | - | | - |
| Interest income | | - | | 15,689 | | 15,689 |
| Total revenue | \$ | 41,988 | \$ | 285,803 | \$ | 327,791 |
| Total operating expenses | \$ | 138,798 | \$ | 278,530 | \$ | 417,328 |
| , , , | Ψ | .00,.00 | Ψ | 2.0,000 | Ψ | ,020 |
| Ineligible expenses: | | | | | | |
| SMART municipal credits | | - | | - | | - |
| SMART community credits | | 32,299 | | 101,881 | | 134,180 |
| State specialized services | | 4,509 | | 9,018 | | 13,527 |
| CARES Act | | - | | - | | - |
| Refunds and rebates | | - | | - | | - |
| Depreciation | | - | | - | | |
| Total ineligible | | 36,808 | | 110,899 | | 147,707 |
| Total eligible expenses | \$ | 101,990 | \$ | 167,631 | \$ | 269,621 |

S.T.A.R. Year Ended March 31, 2023

| | | S.T. | | | |
|------------------------------------------|----|----------|----|----------|---------------|
| | 1 | -Apr-22 | 1 | I-Oct-22 | |
| | | to | | to | Total |
| Description | 30 |)-Sep-22 | 3 | 1-Mar-23 | S.T.A.R. |
| Revenue: | | | | | |
| Fares | \$ | 250 | \$ | 695 | \$ 945 |
| Other nontrans. revenue | | 39,372 | | 10,913 | 50,285 |
| Taxes levied directly | | - | | 540,738 | 540,738 |
| Local operating assistance: | | - | | | |
| General Fund/Property tax | | - | | - | - |
| Other | | 25,764 | | 93,481 | 119,245 |
| Other local contracts: | | | | | |
| Mun. Cr. | | - | | - | - |
| Comm. Cr. | | - | | - | - |
| Other MDOT/BPT contracts and reimb. | - | | | | |
| Specialized services | | 5,601 | | 16,647 | 22,248 |
| CARES Act | | - | | - | - |
| Other federal transit contracts and reim | | - | | - | - |
| Refunds and rebates | | - | | - | - |
| Interest income | | 341 | | 276 | 617 |
| Total revenue | \$ | 71,328 | \$ | 662,750 | \$ 734,078 |
| Total operating expenses | \$ | 247,917 | \$ | 434,155 | \$ 682,072 |
| Ineligible expenses: | | | | | |
| SMART municipal credits | | _ | | _ | _ |
| SMART community credits | | 98,226 | | 138,881 | 237,107 |
| State specialized services | | - | | - | _ |
| CARES Act | | _ | | - | - |
| Charter expense | | - | | 4,940 | 4,940 |
| Depreciation | | - | | - | - |
| Total ineligible | | 98,226 | | 143,821 | 242,047 |
| Total eligible expenses | \$ | 149,691 | \$ | 290,334 | \$ 440,025 |

NOTA-WOTA Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | NOTA Jul 1, 2022 Oct 1, 2022 | | | | | | WOTA | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------|-----------|----------|-----------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|
| | Jul | | Oct | | | T-4-1 | Ju | l 1, 2022 | Oc | t 1, 2022 | _ | -4-1 |
| Decembrish | C - :- | to | . l | to | | Total | C | to | l | to | | otal |
| Description | Sep | 30, 2022 | 2 Jun | 30, 2023 | | NOTA | Sep | 30, 2022 | Jun | 30, 2023 | VV | OTA |
| Revenue: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fares | \$ | - | \$ | 30,768 | \$ | 30,768 | \$ | 13,944 | \$ | 55,151 | \$ | 69,095 |
| Advertising Revenue | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Auxiliary Trans Revenue | | - | | 60,863 | | 60,863 | | - | | - | | - |
| Other nontrans. revenue | | - | | 24,796 | | 24,796 | | - | | - | | - |
| Taxes levied directly | | - | 2, | 864,595 | 2 | 2,864,595 | | - | 3 | ,418,407 | 3,4 | 18,407 |
| Local operating assistance: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund/Property tax | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Other | | - | | 50,200 | | 50,200 | | - | | 92,752 | ! | 92,752 |
| Other local contracts: | | - | | - | | | | | | | | |
| Mun. Cr. | | 15,305 | | 30,624 | | 45,928 | | 31,454 | | 79,490 | 1 | 10,944 |
| Comm. Cr. | | - | | - | | - | | 28,155 | | 74,482 | 1 | 02,637 |
| Other MDOT/BPT contracts and reimb | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specialized services | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 27,303 | | 27,303 |
| Section 5311 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 136,800 | 1 | 36,800 |
| Other federal transit contracts and reimb. | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 189,066 | 1 | 89,066 |
| Refunds and rebates | | - | | - | | - | | - | | _ | | _ |
| Interest income | | - | | 43,136 | | 43,136 | | - | | | | - |
| Total revenue | \$ | 15,305 | \$ 3, | 104,981 | \$: | 3,120,286 | \$ | 73,553 | \$4 | ,073,450 | \$4,1 | 47,003 |
| Total operating expenses | \$ | 15,305 | \$ 1, | 139,163 | \$ ^ | 1,154,468 | \$ | 276,389 | \$ 1 | ,495,622 | \$ 1,7 | 72,011 |
| Ineligible expenses: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SMART municipal credits | | 15.305 | | 30,624 | | 45.928 | | 31,454 | | 79,490 | 1 | 10,944 |
| SMART community credits | | 13,303 | | 30,024 | | 45,320 | | 28,155 | | 74,482 | | 02,637 |
| State specialized services | | - | | - | | - | | 20, 100 | | 27,303 | | 27,303 |
| Section 5311 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 136,800 | | 36,800 |
| Other federal transit contracts and reimb. | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | |
| Depreciation | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 189,066 | 10 | 89,066 |
| Total ineligible | | 15,305 | | 30,624 | | 45,928 | | 59,609 | - | 507,141 | 5 | 66,750 |
| Total eligible expenses | \$ | _ | \$ 1. | 108,540 | \$ | 1,108,540 | \$ | 216,780 | \$ | 988,481 | | 05,261 |
| J | Ť | | - '' | ,•.• | Ť | , , | <u> </u> | , | | , · - · | · ·,= | , |

| | Community Based | | | | | | | Richmor | ıd Le | nox | | |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|------|--------------|----|-----------|----|-------------|-------|-----------|----|------------|
| | Oct 1, | 2021 | Jul | 1, 2022 | | Total | 0 | ct 1, 2021 | Ju | I 1, 2022 | | |
| | to |) | | to | С | ommunity | | to | | to | | Total |
| Description | Jun 30 | , 2022 | Sep | Sep 30, 2022 | | Based | Ju | n 30, 2022 | Sep | 30, 2022 | | RLEMS |
| Revenue: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fares | \$ 23 | 36,920 | \$ | 104,443 | \$ | 341,363 | \$ | 4,869 | \$ | 2,324 | \$ | 7,193 |
| Advertising | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Auxiliary Trans Revenue | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Other Non-trans Revenue | | - | | 897 | | 897 | | - | | - | | - |
| Taxes levied directly | 59 | 90,009 | | 31,305 | | 621,314 | | - | | - | | - |
| Local operating assistance: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund/Property tax | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Other | 64 | 15,428 | | 219,847 | | 865,275 | | - | | - | | - |
| Other local contracts: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mun. Cr. | 1,50 | 01,360 | | 442,239 | | 1,943,599 | | - | | - | | - |
| Comm. Cr. | 1,00 | 04,620 | | 390,138 | | 1,394,758 | | 400,308 | | 96,381 | | 496,690 |
| Other MDOT/BPT contracts and reimb. | : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Act 51 | (| 8,573 | | 226 | | 68,799 | | - | | - | | - |
| Other Grants | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Specialized services | 4 | 15,048 | | 20,213 | | 65,261 | | 79,386 | | 3,300 | | 82,686 |
| CARES Act | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | · <u>-</u> |
| Other federal transit contracts and reim | | 0 | | 927 | | 927 | | 66,162 | | 56,988 | | 123,150 |
| Interest income | | 453 | | 144 | | 597 | | , <u>-</u> | , | | | - |
| Total revenue | \$ 4,09 | 2,411 | \$ 1 | ,210,379 | \$ | 5,302,790 | \$ | 550,725 | \$ | 158,993 | \$ | 709,718 |
| Total operating expenses | \$ 4.4 | 15,534 | \$ 2 | ,124,796 | \$ | 6,540,331 | \$ | 1,139,163 | \$ | 196,597 | \$ | 1,335,760 |
| | ¥ .,. | | Υ- | ,, | * | 0,010,001 | * | ., .00, .00 | Ψ. | .00,00. | * | .,000,.00 |
| Ineligible expenses: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SMART municipal credits | | 01,360 | | 442,239 | | 1,943,599 | | - | | - | | - |
| SMART community credits | | 04,620 | | 390,138 | | 1,394,758 | | 400,308 | | 96,381 | | 496,690 |
| Act 51 | | 88,573 | | 226 | | 68,799 | | - | | - | | - |
| Other MDOT/BPT contracts and reimb: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State specialized services | 4 | 15,048 | | 20,213 | | 65,261 | | 79,386 | | 3,300 | | 82,686 |
| CARES Act | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Other Federal contracts and reimb | | 0 | | 927 | | 927 | | 66,162 | | 56,988 | | 123,150 |
| Depreciation | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total ineligible | 2,6 | 19,601 | | 853,743 | | 3,473,344 | | 545,856 | | 156,669 | | 702,525 |
| Total eligible expenses | \$ 1,79 | 95,933 | \$ 1 | ,271,054 | \$ | 3,066,987 | \$ | 593,307 | \$ | 39,927 | \$ | 633,235 |

| | Mt. C | leme | ens | | | | Nai | nkin | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-----------|----|-----------|------|------------|------|-----------|------|-----------|--|
| | Oct 1, 2021 | Ju | l 1, 2022 | | | Od | t 1, 2021 | Ju | l 1, 2022 | | | |
| | to | | to | | Total | | to | | to | | Total | |
| Description | Jun 30, 2022 | Sep | 30, 2022 | Mt | . Clemens | Jur | n 30, 2022 | Sep | 30, 2022 | | Nankin | |
| Revenue: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fares | \$ 22,694 | \$ | 6,701 | \$ | 29,395 | \$ | 148,605 | \$ | 49,942 | \$ | 198,547 | |
| Other nontrans. revenue | 22,411 | | 1,526 | | 23,937 | | 423,093 | | - | | 423,093 | |
| Taxes levied directly | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Local operating assistance: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund/Property tax | 74,969 | | 158,282 | | 233,251 | | 246,000 | | 82,000 | | 328,000 | |
| Other | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Other local contracts: | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mun. Cr. | 16,880 | | - | | 16,880 | | 190,203 | | 62,873 | | 253,076 | |
| Comm. Cr. | 14,907 | | - | | 14,907 | | 196,469 | | 67,650 | | 264,119 | |
| Other MDOT/BPT contracts and reimb | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| Specialized services | 86,598 | | 4,775 | | 91,373 | | - | | - | | - | |
| CARES Act | 45,000 | | - | | 45,000 | | - | | - | | - | |
| Other federal transit contracts and reimb. | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Refunds and rebates | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Interest income | | | - | | | | - | | | | | |
| Total revenue | \$ 283,459 | \$ | 171,284 | \$ | 454,743 | \$ ' | 1,204,370 | \$ | 262,465 | \$ ′ | 1,466,835 | |
| Total operating expenses | \$ 306,767 | \$ | 101,311 | \$ | 408,078 | \$ ^ | 1,001,204 | \$ | 357,544 | \$1 | 1,358,748 | |
| Ineligible expenses: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SMART municipal credits | 16,880 | | _ | | 16,880 | | 190,203 | | 62,873 | | 253,076 | |
| SMART community credits | 14,907 | | _ | | 14,907 | | 196,469 | | 67,650 | | 264,119 | |
| State specialized services | 86,598 | | 4,775 | | 91,373 | | - | | - | | _ | |
| CARES Act | 45,000 | | - | | 45,000 | | - | | - | | _ | |
| Refunds and rebates | - | | _ | | - | | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| Depreciation | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Total ineligible | 163,385 | | 4,775 | | 168,160 | | 386,672 | | 130,523 | | 517,195 | |
| Total eligible expenses | \$ 143,382 | \$ | 96,536 | \$ | 239,918 | \$ | 614,532 | \$ | 227,021 | \$ | 841,553 | |

| | | Redfor | d Tw | /p. | | |
|--------------------------------------------|----|------------|------|------------|------------|---|
| | Od | ct 1, 2021 | Αp | or 1, 2022 | | |
| | | to | | to | Total | |
| Description | Ма | r 31, 2022 | Sep | 30, 2022 | Redford | _ |
| Revenue: | | | | | | |
| Fares | \$ | 4,569 | \$ | 5,180 | \$ 9,749 |) |
| Other nontrans. revenue | \$ | 40,000 | | | | |
| Taxes levied directly | | - | | - | - | |
| Local operating assistance: | | | | | | |
| General Fund/Property tax | | 92,591 | | - | 92,591 | |
| Other | | - | | - | - | |
| Other local contracts: | | | | | | |
| Mun. Cr. | | - | | - | - | |
| Comm. Cr. | | 74,413 | | 32,299 | 106,712 | |
| Other MDOT/BPT contracts and reimb | | | | | | |
| Specialized services | | 22,579 | | 4,509 | 27,088 | , |
| CARES Act | | 1,413 | | - | 1,413 | , |
| Other federal transit contracts and reimb. | | 19,616 | | - | 19,616 | , |
| Refunds and rebates | | - | | - | - | |
| Interest income | | 833 | | - | 833 | _ |
| Total revenue | \$ | 256,014 | \$ | 41,988 | \$ 258,002 | _ |
| Total operating expenses | \$ | 207,092 | \$ | 138,798 | \$ 345,890 | ı |
| Ineligible expenses: | | | | | | |
| SMART municipal credits | | _ | | _ | _ | |
| SMART community credits | | 74,413 | | 32,299 | 106,712 | |
| State specialized services | | 22,579 | | 4,509 | 27,088 | |
| CARES Act | | 1,413 | | , - | 1,413 | |
| Refunds and rebates | | - | | _ | - | |
| Depreciation | | | | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | |
| Total ineligible | | 98,405 | | 36,808 | 135,213 | _ |
| Total eligible expenses | \$ | 108,687 | \$ | 101,990 | \$ 210,677 | _ |

| | | S.T. | A.R. | | |
|------------------------------------------|----|------------|------|-----------|---------------|
| | Oc | t 1, 2021 | Аp | r 1, 2022 | |
| | | to | to | | Total |
| Description | Ма | r 31, 2022 | Sep | 30, 2022 | S.T.A.R. |
| Revenue: | | | | | |
| Fares | \$ | 800 | | 250 | \$ 1,050 |
| Other nontrans. revenue | | 43,850 | | 39,372 | 83,222 |
| Taxes levied directly | | 534,590 | | - | 534,590 |
| Local operating assistance: | | | | | |
| General Fund/Property tax | | - | | - | - |
| Other | | 4,992 | | 25,764 | 30,756 |
| Other local contracts: | | | | | |
| Mun. Cr. | | - | | - | - |
| Comm. Cr. | | - | | - | - |
| Other MDOT/BPT contracts and reimb. | - | | | | |
| Specialized services | | 22,110 | | 5,601 | 27,711 |
| CARES Act | | - | | - | - |
| Other federal transit contracts and reim | ł | - | | - | - |
| Refunds/rebates/insurance proceeds | | | | | - |
| Interest income | | 402 | | 341 | 743 |
| Total revenue | \$ | 606,744 | \$ | 71,328 | \$ 678,072 |
| Total operating expenses | \$ | 338,697 | \$ | 247,917 | \$ 586,614 |
| Ineligible expenses: | | | | | |
| SMART municipal credits | | _ | | _ | _ |
| SMART community credits | | 154,314 | | 98,226 | 252,540 |
| State specialized services | | - | | 50,220 | 202,040 |
| CARES Act | | _ | | _ | _ |
| Charter expense | | _ | | _ | _ |
| Depreciation | | - | | - | |
| Total ineligible | | 154,314 | | 98,226 | 252,540 |
| Total eligible expenses | \$ | 184,383 | \$ | 149,691 | \$ 334,074 |

| | 00 | N t 1, 2021 | OTA | 1, 2022 | | | WOTA Oct 1, 2021 Jul 1, 2022 | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|-----|----------|----|--------|------------------------------|------------|-----|----------|-----|----------|--|--|
| | OC | to | Ju | to | | Total | U | to | JL | to | | Total | | |
| Description | Jun | | Ser | 30, 2022 | | NOTA | Ju | n 30, 2022 | Sei | 30, 2022 | | WOTA | | |
| Revenue: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fares | Φ | | \$ | | \$ | | ¢ | 41,344 | Ф | 13,944 | φ | 55,288 | | |
| | \$ \$ | - | Ф | - | Ф | - | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 13,944 | \$ | | | |
| Advertising Revenue | Ф | - | | - | | - | | 10,000 | | - | | 10,000 | | |
| Auxiliary Trans Revenue Other nontrans. revenue | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Taxes levied directly | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Local operating assistance: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund/Property tax Other | | - | | - | | - | | 700.000 | | - | | 700 000 | | |
| | | - | | - | | - | | 700,000 | | - | | 700,000 | | |
| Other local contracts: | | 45.044 | | 45.005 | | 04.040 | | 00.055 | | 04.454 | | 00.000 | | |
| Mun. Cr. | | 45,914 | | 15,305 | | 61,218 | | 60,855 | | 31,454 | | 92,309 | | |
| Comm. Cr. | | - | | - | | - | | 56,603 | | 28,155 | | 84,758 | | |
| Other MDOT/BPT contracts and reimb | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specialized services | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Section 5311 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Other federal transit contracts and reimb | | - | | - | | - | | 150,579 | | - | | 150,579 | | |
| Refunds and rebates | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Interest income | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Total revenue | \$ | 45,914 | \$ | 15,305 | \$ | 61,218 | \$ | 1,019,381 | \$ | 73,553 | \$1 | ,092,934 | | |
| Total operating expenses | \$ | 45,914 | \$ | 15,305 | \$ | 61,218 | \$ | 589,167 | \$ | 276,389 | \$ | 865,556 | | |
| Ineligible expenses: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SMART municipal credits | | 45,914 | | 15,305 | | 61,218 | | 60,855 | | 31,454 | | 92,309 | | |
| SMART community credits | | 45,514 | | 13,303 | | 01,210 | | 56,603 | | 28,155 | | 84,758 | | |
| State specialized services | | - | | - | | - | | 50,003 | | 20, 100 | | 04,730 | | |
| • | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Section 5311 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Other federal transit contracts and reimb | | - | | - | | - | | 150,579 | | - | | 150,579 | | |
| Depreciation | | - | | - | | | | - | | | | - | | |
| Total ineligible | | 45,914 | | 15,305 | | 61,218 | | 268,037 | | 59,609 | | 327,646 | | |
| Total eligible expenses | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 321,131 | \$ | 216,780 | \$ | 537,910 | | |

Other Supplementary Information 14. Other Operating Expenses – Combined Total

| | | | | | | | | | | | St | ate Year | End | ed Septe | mbe | er 30, 2022 |
|--------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-----|----------------|
| Description | Comi | Total munity Based | Mt. | Total Clemens | Total Nankin | | Total Redford | Total S.T.A.R. | Total NOTA | | Total WOTA | | Total RLEMS | | | Total Other |
| Fares | \$ | 341,363 | \$ | 29,395 | \$ | 198,547 | \$ 9,749 | \$ 1,050 | \$ | - | \$ | 55,288 | \$ | 7,193 | \$ | 642,585 |
| Auxiliary Trans Revenue | | - | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Other Non-trans Revenue | | 897 | | 23,937 | | 423,093 | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | 447,927 |
| Taxes levied directly | | 621,314 | | - | | - | - | 534,590 | | - | | - | | - | | 1,155,904 |
| Local operating assistance: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund/Property tax | | - | | 233,251 | | 328,000 | 92,591 | - | | - | | - | | - | | 653,842 |
| Other | | 865,275 | | - | | - | - | 30,756 | | - | | 700,000 | | - | | 1,596,031 |
| Other local contracts: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mun. Cr. | | 1,943,599 | | 16,880 | | 253,076 | - | - | | 61,218 | | - | | - | | 2,274,773 |
| Comm. Cr. | | 1,394,758 | | 14,907 | | 264,119 | 106,712 | - | | | | - | | 496,690 | | 2,277,186 |
| Other MDOT/BPT contracts and reimb.: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Act 51 | | 68,799 | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | 68,799 |
| Other | | · - | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | · - |
| Specialized services | | 65,261 | | 91.373 | | - | 27.088 | 27.711 | | - | | _ | | 82,686 | | 294.118 |
| CARES Act | | - | | 45,000 | | - | 1,413 | ´- | | - | | _ | | - | | 46,413 |
| Other federal transit contracts and reimb. | | 927 | | - | | _ | 19,616 | _ | | - | | 150,579 | | 123,150 | | 294,272 |
| Refunds/rebates/insurance proceeds | | - | | _ | | _ | - | _ | | - | | - | | - | | , |
| Interest income | | 597 | | | | - | 833 | 743 | | | | | | - | | 2,173 |
| Total revenue | \$ | 5,302,790 | \$ | 454,743 | \$ | 1,466,835 | \$ 258,002 | \$ 594,850 | \$ | 61,218 | \$ | 905,867 | \$ | 709,718 | \$ | 9,754,023 |
| Total operating expenses | \$ | 6,540,331 | \$ | 408,078 | \$ | 1,358,748 | \$ 345,890 | \$ 586,614 | \$ | 61,218 | \$ | 865,556 | \$ | 1,335,760 | \$ | 11,502,195 |
| Ineligible expenses: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SMART municipal credits | | 1,943,599 | | 16,880 | | 253,076 | - | - | | 61,218 | | 92,309 | | - | | 2,367,081 |
| SMART community credits | | 1,394,758 | | 14,907 | | 264,119 | 106,712 | 252,540 | | | | 84,758 | | 496,690 | | 2,614,484 |
| Act 51 | | 68,799 | | - | | - | - | _ | | - | | - | | - | | 68,799 |
| Other MDOT/BPT contracts and reimb.: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State specialized services | | 65,261 | | 91.373 | | - | 27,088 | _ | | - | | _ | | 82,686 | | 266,407 |
| CARES Act | | - | | 45,000 | | - | 1,413 | - | | - | | - | | - , | | 46,413 |
| Refunds/rebates/insurance proceeds | | _ | | | | - | - | _ | | - | | _ | | _ | | · - |
| Other federal contracts and reimb | | 927 | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | 150,579 | | 123,150 | | 274,656 |
| Depreciation | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Total ineligible | | 3,473,344 | | 168,160 | | 517,195 | 135,213 | 252,540 | | 61,218 | | 327,646 | | 702,525 | | 5,637,841 |
| Total eligible expenses | \$ | 3,066,987 | \$ | 239,918 | \$ | 841,553 | \$ 210,677 | \$ 334,074 | \$ | | \$ | 537,910 | \$ | 633,235 | \$ | 5,864,354 |

Other Supplementary Information 15. URBAN Revenue Combined Schedule

| | SMART Directly | | | Total for URBAN |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|
| Description | Provided | | Other | OAR |
| Passenger fares | \$ 4,992,760 | \$ | 642,585 | \$ 5,635,346 |
| Contract fares | 142,373 | | | 142,373 |
| Advertising | 907,563 | | - | 907,563 |
| Rental of bldgs or other property | 59,251 | | | 59,251 |
| Gains from the sale of capital assets | 59,809 | | | 59,809 |
| Other nontrans revenue | 843,722 | | 447,927 | 1,291,649 |
| Taxes levied directly | 83,896,223 | | 1,155,904 | 85,052,127 |
| Local operating assistance | - | | 2,249,873 | 2,249,873 |
| Other local contracts - Municipal credit recapture | 44,271 | | | 44,271 |
| Other local community credits | 124,797 | | 2,277,186 | 2,401,982 |
| State operating assistance: | | | | |
| SMART | 36,141,746 | | | 36,141,746 |
| Bedford | 135,239 | | | 135,239 |
| LETC Urban and Non-Urban | 1,977,762 | | | 1,977,762 |
| Royal Oak Township | 15,533 | | | 15,533 |
| Line-item municipal credit | 1,630,540 | | 2,274,773 | 3,905,312 |
| Mun. Cr. special appropriation | 1,630,540 | | | 1,630,540 |
| State preventive maintenance (20% State share) | 1,250,000 | | | 1,250,000 |
| Other MDOT/BPT contracts and reimb | 52,766 | | | 52,766 |
| Reimb for section 5309 program admin | 181,359 | | 68,799 | 250,159 |
| Other state pass-through grants: | | | | |
| Specialized Service Grant FY 2020 | 922,294 | | 294,118 | 1,216,412 |
| JARC PASS THRU 2012-0170 P21 | 2,366 | | | 2,366 |
| MOBILITY MGT 2017-0130 P12 | 13,150 | | | 13,150 |
| MOBILITY MGT 2017-0130 P28 | 24,678 | | | 24,678 |
| MOBILITY MGT 2017-0130 P37 | 62,950 | | | 62,950 |
| NOTA JARC Non-Urban 2017-0130 P07 | - | | | - |
| NOTA JARC Non-Urban 2022-0138 P01 | 180,640 | | | 180,640 |
| NOTA New Freedom 2017-0130 P29 | 111,967 | | | 111,967 |
| NOTA New Freedom 2022-0138 P03 | 194,231 | | | 194,231 |
| Federal preventive maintenance - | | | | |
| MI-90-0591 | 5,000,000 | | | 5,000,000 |
| Planning/Capital cost of contracting - | | | | |
| CMAQ Grant | 702,312 | | | 702,312 |
| FY 2023 UWP | 60,329 | | | 60,329 |
| FY 2022 UWP | 198,885 | | | 198,885 |
| CARES Act (SMART) | 10,800,000 | | 46,413 | 10,846,413 |
| CARES Act (Community) | 839,620 | | | 839,620 |
| Other federal transit contracts and reimb.: | | | | - |
| Reimb. for JARC Admin | - | | | - |
| Reimb. for New Freedom Admin. | 36,141 | | | 36,141 |
| Other federal pass-through grants: | | | | |
| Section 5307 Lake Erie MI-90-0777 | 2,142,547 | | | 2,142,547 |
| Section 5310 PM | - | | | - |
| Section 5311 Lake Erie MI-18-0055 | 576,487 | | | 576,487 |
| JARC Federal Revenue | 2,366 | | | 2,366 |
| New Freedom | 1,810,190 | | 294,272 | 2,104,461 |
| Refunds, rebates, insurance proceeds | 696,190 | | | 696,190 |
| Gains from the sale of capital assets | - | | | - |
| Interest income | (1,195,945 | <u> </u> | 2,173 | (1,193,772) |
| Total | \$ 157,267,649 | | 9,754,023 | \$ 167,021,672 |

Other Supplementary Information 16. URBAN Expense Combined Schedule

| Description | SMART Directly Provided | Other | Total for URBAN OAR |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Operators salaries and wages | \$ 21,616,045 | \$ - | \$ 21,616,045 |
| Other salaries and wages | 18,208,283 | - | 18,208,283 |
| Dispatchers salaries and wages | 13,417,375 | _ | 13,417,375 |
| Other fringe benefits | 11,556,255 | _ | 11,556,255 |
| Pensions - Defined contribution | - | _ | - |
| Pensions - Defined benefit | 7,773,008 | _ | 7,773,008 |
| Other postemployment benefits (OPEB) | 1,481,608 | _ | 1,481,608 |
| Advertising fees | 730,511 | - | 730,511 |
| Audit cost | 170,500 | - | 170,500 |
| Other services | 3,857,560 | - | 3,857,560 |
| Other Services (Microtransit) | 5,484,465 | - | 5,484,465 |
| Fuel and lubricants | 7,840,390 | - | 7,840,390 |
| Tires and tubes | 995,487 | - | 995,487 |
| Other materials and supplies | 4,161,494 | - | 4,161,494 |
| Utilities | 1,158,818 | - | 1,158,818 |
| Casualty and liab. costs | 7,144,036 | - | 7,144,036 |
| Other insurance | 78,154 | - | 78,154 |
| Purchased transportation service | 4,539,265 | - | 4,539,265 |
| Pass-throughs that are expensed | - | | - |
| Other | 5,438,623 | 11,502,195 | 16,940,817 |
| Municipal Credits | 3,261,079 | - | 3,261,079 |
| Nankin/Richmond Lenox/CBS Bloomfield Hills | 3,613,281 | - | 3,613,281 |
| Travel, meetings, and training | 119,309 | - | 119,309 |
| Loss on disposal of asset | - | - | - |
| Other miscellaneous expenses | 4,156,979 | - | 4,156,979 |
| Leases and rentals | 62,401 | - | 62,401 |
| Depreciation | 21,607,856 | | 21,607,856 |
| Total expenses | 148,472,782 | 11,502,195 | 159,974,977 |
| Less ineligible expenses: | | | |
| Ineligible refunds and credits | 696,190 | - | 696,190 |
| Other ineligible state contracts | _ | - | · - |
| Passthrough | 3,261,079 | - | 3,261,079 |
| Other | 181,359 | - | 181,359 |
| Municipal credits | - | - | - |
| Unused community credits | 169,068 | - | 169,068 |
| Ineligible depreciation | 21,459,873 | - | 21,459,873 |
| Other ineligibles | 170,500 | - | 170,500 |
| Ineligible non-trans exp | 1,737 | - | 1,737 |
| Preventive maintenance (MI-90-0591) | - | - | - |
| Passthrough | - | - | - |
| SMART | 3,668,891 | - | 3,668,891 |
| Other ineligible federal/state/local: | - | - | - |
| Reimb. for New Freedom Admin. | 846,711 | - | 846,711 |
| Pass-through ineligibles | 9,051,904 | 5,637,841 | 14,689,745 |
| Planning/Cap. cost of contracting | 961,526 | - | 961,526 |
| Ineligible loss on disposal | - | - | - |
| Ineligible pension | - | - | - |
| Ineligible OPEB | | | |
| Total ineligibles | 40,468,838 | 5,637,841 | 46,106,679 |
| Total eligible expenses | \$ 108,003,944 | \$ 5,864,354 | \$ 113,868,298 |

Other Supplementary Information 17. SMART Combined Urban Regular Service Revenue Report

| Description | Amount |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Passenger fares | \$ 5,635,346 |
| Contract fares | 142,373 |
| Auxiliary transportation revenue (explain): | |
| .15 Advertising | 907,563 |
| Nontransportation revenue (explain): | |
| .20 Rental of buildings or other property | 59,251 |
| .99 Other nontransportation revenue | 1,291,649 |
| Taxes levied directly by transit system | 85,052,127 |
| Local cash grants and reimbursements (explain): | |
| .10 Local operating assistance | 2,249,873 |
| .99 Other local contracts - Municipal Credit recapture | 44,271 |
| .99 Other local contracts - Community Credit Program | 2,401,982 |
| State formula and contracts: | |
| .01 State operating assistance SMART | 36,141,746 |
| .01 State operating assistance municipal credits | 1,630,540 |
| .01 State operating assistance LETC, Bedford, Royal Oak | 2,128,534 |
| .10 Line item municipal credits | 3,905,312 |
| .11 Preventive maintenance | 1,250,000 |
| .99 Other state contracts and reimbursements | 302,924 |
| Federal contracts: | |
| .01 Section 5311 LAKE ERIE | 576,487 |
| .02 Section 5307 LAKE ERIE | 2,142,547 |
| .11 Preventive maintenance | 5,000,000 |
| .12 Capital cost of contracting | 961,526 |
| .61 Cares Act (SMART) | 10,846,413 |
| .62 Cares Act (Community) | 839,620 |
| .99 Other planning .99 Other CMAQ SMART | - |
| .99 Other CMAQ LAKE ERIE | - |
| .99 Other federal contracts and reimbursements | - 36,141 |
| .33 Other lederal contracts and rembursements | 30, 141 |
| Interest income | (1,193,772) |
| Pass-through grants | |
| State | 1,806,394 |
| Federal | 2,106,827 |
| Refunds and credits | 696,190 |
| Total Revenue | \$ 167,021,672 |

Other Supplementary Information 18. SMART Combined Urban Regular Service Expense Report

| | c | perations | M | aintenance | State | Year Ende en. Admin. | a Sel | otember 30, |
|----------------------------------------------------|----|------------|----|-------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------|
| Labor: | | | | | | | | |
| 01 Oper salary and wages | \$ | 21,616,045 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 21,616,045 |
| 02 Other salary and wages | | | | 6,784,374 | | 11,423,909 | | 18,208,283 |
| 03 Disp salary and wages | | 13,417,375 | | | | | | 13,417,375 |
| Fringe benefits | | 7,604,099 | | 1,472,567 | | 2,479,590 | | 11,556,256 |
| Postemployment benefits | | 974,909 | | 188,795 | | 317,904 | | 1,481,608 |
| Pension - Defined contribution | | , | | | | - | | - |
| Pension - Defined benefit | | 5,114,695 | | 990,483 | | 1,667,830 | | 7,773,008 |
| Services: | | | | | | | | |
| 02 Advertising fees | | | | | | 730,511 | | 730,511 |
| 05 Audit | | | | | | 170,500 | | 170,500 |
| 99 Other services | | 239,447 | | 7,336,463 | | 1,766,116 | | 9,342,026 |
| Materials and supp. cons.: | | | | | | | | |
| 01 Fuel and lubricants | | 7,840,390 | | | | | | 7,840,390 |
| 02 Tires and tubes | | 995,487 | | | | | | 995,487 |
| 99 Other materials and supplies | | 314,732 | | 3,708,538 | | 138,225 | | 4,161,495 |
| Utilities | | | | | | 1,158,818 | | 1,158,818 |
| | | - | | - | | 1, 130,010 | | 1, 130,010 |
| Casual and liability costs: | | 7 444 000 | | | | | | 7 444 000 |
| 03 Premium for public liability 99 Other insurance | | 7,144,036 | | - 78,154 | | - | | 7,144,036 78,154 |
| | | - | | 70,154 | | - | | 70,104 |
| Taxes | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Purchased transportation service | | 4,539,265 | | - | | - | | 4,539,265 |
| Miscellaneous expense: | | | | | | | | |
| 02 Travel and meetings | | - | | - | | 119,309 | | 119,309 |
| 03 Dues and subscriptions | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 09 Loss on disposal of asset | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 99 Other miscellaneous expense | | - | | - | | 4,156,979 | | 4,156,979 |
| Pass Thrus that are expensed | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Other | | 16,940,817 | | - | | - | | 16,940,817 |
| Municipal Credits | | 3,261,079 | | - | | - | | 3,261,079 |
| Nankin/Richmond Lenox/CBS Bloomfield Hills | | 3,613,281 | | - | | - | | 3,613,281 |
| Leases and rentals | | - | | - | | 62,401 | | 62,401 |
| Depreciation | | | | - | _ | 21,607,856 | | 21,607,856 |
| Total expenses | | 93,615,658 | | 20,559,374 | | 45,799,949 | | 159,974,980 |
| Less ineligible expenses: | | | | | | | | |
| Ineligible refunds and credits | | - | | - | | 696,190 | | 696,190 |
| Other ineligible state contracts | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Passthrough | | 3,261,079 | | | | | | 3,261,079 |
| Other | | 181,359 | | | | | | 181,359 |
| Municipal credits | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Unused community credits | | 169,068 | | - | | - | | 169,068 |
| Ineligible depreciation | | 170 500 | | - | | 21,459,873 | | 21,459,873 |
| Other ineligibles | | 170,500 | | - | | - | | 170,500 |
| Ineligible non-trans exp | | 1,737 | | - | | - | | 1,737 |
| Preventive maintenance (MI-90-0591) Passthrough | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| SMART | | - | | 3,668,891 | | - | | 3,668,891 |
| Other ineligible federal/state/local: | | | | 0,000,001 | | | | 0,000,001 |
| Reimb. for New Freedom Admin. | | _ | | _ | | 846,711 | | 846,711 |
| Pass-through ineligibles | | 14,689,745 | | - | | , | | 14,689,745 |
| Planning/Cap. Cost of contracting | | 961,526 | | - | | - | | 961,526 |
| Ineligible loss on disposal | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| neligible pension | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Ineligible OPEB | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Total ineligible expenses | | 19,435,014 | | 3,668,891 | | 23,002,774 | | 46,106,679 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total eligible expenses | \$ | 74,180,644 | \$ | 16,890,483 | \$ | 22,797,175 | \$ | 113,868,301 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Other Supplementary Information 19. SMART Combined Urban Regular Service Nonfinancial Report

State Year Ended September 30, 2022

| DESCRIPTION | WEEKDAYS | SATURDAY | SUNDAY | TOTAL |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|------------|
| FIXED ROUTE | | | | |
| PUBLIC SERVICE | | | | |
| VEHICLE HOURS | 534,658 | 70,802 | 30,728 | 636,188 |
| VEHICLE MILES | 9,381,990 | 1,199,990 | 581,106 | 11,163,086 |
| MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION CHARTER SERVICE HOURS CHARTER SERVICE MILES | _ _ - | - | - - | - - |
| CONNECTOR | | | | |
| PUBLIC SERVICE | | | | |
| VEHICLE HOURS | | 7,803 | 1,726 | 191,444 |
| VEHICLE MILES | 2,888,448 | 123,303 | 30,115 | 3,041,866 |
| MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION CHARTER SERVICE HOURS | | - | - | - |
| CHARTER SERVICE MILES | - | - | - | - |

The methodology used for compiling miles and hours has been reviewed and the recording method has been found to be adequate and reliable.

Other Supplementary Information Notes

- 1.) Administrative Expenses that are charged to capital grants are not included in SMARTs operating expenses.
 - All administrative costs related to capital contracts are deducted and transferred to the capital fund. Therefore these expenditures are not reimbursed by state formula funds.
- 2.) Expenses that are paid on behalf of our purchase of service providers are not included in SMART's eligible expenses.
 - Costs related to our purchase of service providers are deducted and reimbursed by these providers and included in their operating expenses.
- 3.) No expenses for Lake Erie Transit are included in SMARTS submittal.
- 4) Expenses for STAR, Community Based Nankin Transit, Redford, and Mt. Clemens are included only on schedule 4E on line Purchased Transportation.

LIFE | SMART | YOU

SMART

Federal Awards Supplementary Information June 30, 2023



Contents

| Independent Auditor's Reports | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance | 1 |
| Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 2-3 |
| Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance | 4-6 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 7 |
| Reconciliation of Basic Financial Statements Federal Revenue with Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 8 |
| Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 9 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 10 |



Suite 360 4444 W. Bristol Road Flint, MI 48507 Tel: 810.767.5350 Fax: 810.767.8150 plantemoran.com

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors Suburban Mobility Authority for Regional Transportation

We have audited the financial statements of the business-type activities and fiduciary activities of Suburban Mobility Authority for Regional Transportation (the "Authority") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Authority's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated December 7, 2023, which contained an unmodified opinion on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. We have not performed any procedures with respect to the audited financial statements subsequent to December 7, 2023.

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards and reconciliation of basic financial statements federal revenue with schedule of expenditures of federal awards are presented for the purpose of additional analysis, as required by the Uniform Guidance, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and reconciliation of basic financial statements federal revenue with schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Flante & Moran, PLLC

December 7, 2023







Suite 360 4444 W. Bristol Road Flint, MI 48507 Tel: 810.767.5350 Fax: 810.767.8150 plantemoran.com

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

Independent Auditor's Report

To Management and the Board of Directors
Suburban Mobility Authority for Regional Transportation

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the basic financial statements of the business-type activities and fiduciary activities of Suburban Mobility Authority for Regional Transportation (the "Authority") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023 and the related notes to the basic financial statements, which collectively comprise the Authority's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 7, 2023.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Authority's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Authority's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Authority's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.



To Management and the Board of Directors Suburban Mobility Authority for Regional Transportation

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Authority's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Plante & Moran, PLLC

December 7, 2023





Suite 360

4444 W. Bristol Road
Flint, MI 48507
Tel: 810.767.5350
Fax: 810.767.8150
plantemoran.com

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance
Required by the Uniform Guidance

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors
Suburban Mobility Authority for Regional Transportation

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Suburban Mobility Authority for Regional Transportation's (the "Authority") compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on the Authority's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. The Authority's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the Authority complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on the major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (the "Uniform Guidance"). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance* section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the Authority and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Authority's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the Authority's federal programs.



Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the Authority's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and, therefore, is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the Authority's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and
 perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis,
 evidence regarding the Authority's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and
 performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the Authority's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to
 design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control
 over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion
 on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is
 expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance* section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

To the Board of Directors Suburban Mobility Authority for Regional Transportation

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Plante & Moran, PLLC

December 7, 2023

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Federal Agency/Pass-through Agency/Program Title | Assistance Listing Number | Pass-through Identifying Number | Total Amount Provided to | Fodoral Expanditures |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| <u> </u> | Number | identilying Number | Subrecipients | Federal Expenditures |
| Clusters: | | | | |
| U.S. Department of Transportation - Direct programs: | | | | |
| Federal Transit Cluster - Federal Transit - Formula Grants: | | | | |
| COVID-19 - CRRSAA Operating Assistance FY21 | 20.507 | | \$ 993,394 | |
| COVID-19 - CRRSAA (SMART) Operating Assistance FY21 | 20.507 | | - | 4,150,431 |
| COVID-19 - Operating Assistance FY20 CARES | 20.507 | | - | 3,349,569 |
| Capital Assistance FY13-14-15 | 20.507 | | - | 352,134 |
| Capital Assistance FY21-22 | 20.507 | | - | 4,000,000 |
| Capital Assistance FY21-22 | 20.507 | | - | 437,007 |
| Capital Assistance FY21-22 | 20.507 | | - | 38,080 |
| Capital Assistance FY16 | 20.507 | | 20,867 | 1,055,647 |
| Capital Assistance FY16 | 20.507 | | - | 45,880 |
| Capital Assistance FY16 | 20.507 | | 10,364 | 10,364 |
| Operating Assistance (Monroe) FY22 | 20.507 | | 433,710 | 433,710 |
| Operating Assistance (Monroe) FY23 | 20.507 | | 495,930 | 495,930 |
| COVID-19 - Capital Assistance FY20 CARES | 20.507 | | - | 2,305,621 |
| Capital Assistance FY18-19 | 20.507 | | - | 4,630,422 |
| Capital Assistance FY16 | 20.507 | | 3,123 | 3,123 |
| Capital Assistance FY18-19 | 20.507 | | 106,444 | 106,444 |
| Capital Assistance FY18-19 | 20.507 | | 9,699 | 9,699 |
| Capital Assistance FY20-21 | 20.507 | | - | 1,020 |
| Capital Assistance FY20-21 | 20.507 | | 383,564 | 383,564 |
| Total Federal Transit Cluster | | | 2,457,095 | 22,802,039 |
| Transit Services Programs Cluster: | | | | |
| Direct programs: | | | | |
| Enhanced Mobility of Seniors and Individuals with Disabilities: | | | | |
| 5310 NEW FREEDOM CAPITAL | 20.513 | | 4,091 | 4,091 |
| 5310 NEW FREEDOM MOBILITY MANAGEMENT | 20.513 | | - | 55,644 |
| 5310 NEW FREEDOM OPERATING | 20.513 | | 144 | 144 8,363 |
| 5310 NEW FREEDOM MOBILITY MANAGEMENT 5310 NEW FREEDOM OPERATING | 20.513 20.513 | | 8,363 76,856 | |
| 5310 NEW FREEDOM OFERATING 5310 NEW FREEDOM MOBILITY MANAGEMENT | 20.513 | | 49,023 | 76,856 49,023 |
| 5310 NEW FREEDOM OPERATING | 20.513 | | 27,228 | 27,228 |
| 5310 NEW FREEDOM MOBILITY MANAGEMENT | 20.513 | 75,834 | | 75,834 |
| 5310 NEW FREEDOM OPERATING | 20.513 | | 747,470 | 747,470 |
| 5310 NEW FREEDOM OPERATING | 20.513 | | 531,617 | 531,617 |
| 5310 NEW FREEDOM MOBILITY MANAGEMENT | 20.513 | | 328,663 | 328,663 |
| SECTION 5310 SECTION 5310 | 20.513 20.513 | | 109,226 87,385 | 109,226 87,385 |
| COVID-19 - CRRSAA OPERATING - SECTION 5310 | 20.513 | | 432,722 | 432,722 |
| Job Access and Reverse Commute Program - SECTION 5311 | 20.516 | | 137,694 | 137,694 |
| U.S. Department of Transportation - Pass-through programs from the State of Michigan Department of Transportation - | | | | |
| Job Access and Reverse Commute Program: | | | | |
| OPERATING ASSIST. LET - SEC 5311 (2023) (NOTA) OPERATING ASSIST. LET - SEC 5311 (2023) (WOTA) | 20.516 20.516 | MI-2020-008-07 MI-2020-008-07 | 161,904 182,400 | 161,904 182,400 |
| Total Transit Services Programs Cluster | | | 2,960,620 | 3,016,264 |
| U.S. Department of Transportation - Pass-through programs from the State of Michigan Department of Transportation - OPERATING ASSIST. LET - SEC 5311 (2022) | 20.509 | MI-18-0055 | 95,254 | 95,254 |
| U.S. Department of Transportation - Pass-through programs from the Southeast Michigan Council of Governments - | | | | |
| PLANNING & TECHNICAL STUDIES UWP PROGRAM | 20.505 | MI-80-X006 | | 318,806 |
| Total expenditures of federal awards | | | \$ 5,512,969 | \$ 26,232,363 |

Reconciliation of Basic Financial Statements Federal Revenue with Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Revenue from federal sources - As reported on the financial statements (includes all funds) | \$ 16,620,867 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Add federal portion of capital contributions - As reported on the financial statements | 9,611,496 |

Federal expenditures per the schedule of expenditures of federal awards

16,620,867

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year Ended June 30, 2023

Note 1 - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the "Schedule") includes the federal grant activity of Suburban Mobility Authority for Regional Transportation (the "Authority") under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2023. The information in the Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (the "Uniform Guidance"). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the Authority, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the Authority.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported in the Schedule are reported on the full accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. The pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

The Authority has elected not to use the 10 percent *de minimis* indirect cost rate to recover indirect costs, as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

Year Ended June 30, 2023

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

None

| Financial Statements | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Type of auditor's report issued: | | Unmodified | Unmodified | | | |
| Internal control over financia | al reporting: | | | | | |
| Material weakness(es) id | dentified? | Yes | X No | | | |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses? | | Yes | X None reported | | | |
| Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? | | Yes | X None reported | | | |
| Federal Awards | | | | | | |
| Internal control over major p | programs: | | | | | |
| Material weakness(es) id | Yes | X No | | | | |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses? Yes X | | | X None reported | | | |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 2 CFR 200.516(a)? Yes X | | | X No | | | |
| Identification of major programs: | | | | | | |
| Assistance Listing Number | Name of Federal Program or | Cluster | Opinion | | | |
| | ral Transit Cluster it Services Programs Cluster | | Unmodified Unmodified | | | |
| Dollar threshold used to dist | | | | | | |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk | auditee? | Yes | X No | | | |
| Section II - Financial Statement Audit Findings None | | | | | | |
| Section III - Federal Program Audit Findings | | | | | | |